

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Vol. XXV

INDEX

1962

The Index is in two parts: a Subject Index and an Author and Regional Index. The Subject Index is arranged according to the scheme used in the Research Catalogue of the American Geographical Society's Library, an abbreviated form of which appears on the cover of each issue of Current Geographical Publications. Users of the Index who may want to relate place with subject could have a partial check by looking first under the Subject Index and then in the Author and Regional Index under area. As an example, a person interested in aluminum or bauxite in New Zealand would first look under the subject number 531121 and then under New Zealand. A coincidence of the page numbers would lead him to look up the reference on page 226.

SUBJECT INDEX

1 General Geography

11 Popular, 6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 17-20, 23-25, 36, 42, 43, 51, 52, 55, 56, 71, 72, 74, 76, 81, 89, 95, 113, 114, 116, 130, 132, 133, 153, 155, 164, 169, 177, 190-192, 195, 196, 198, 202, 204, 213, 216, 221, 226, 227, 246, 250, 255, 257, 261, 267, 271, 276-278, 283, 294, 298, 303, 308, 314, 315, 317, 320-322, 344, 345, 347, 352, 358, 359, 362, 364, 365, 368, 383, 388, 390, 402, 403, 405, 406

12 Scientific, 1, 12, 14, 18-22, 27, 40-44, 51-61, 69, 70, 72, 74, 76, 77, 81, 83, 86, 88, 89, 92, 94, 99, 107, 109, 115, 117, 118, 120, 126, 127, 129, 132, 139, 147, 158, 159, 161, 167, 170, 171, 175, 177-179, 200, 202, 206, 207, 209, 218, 219, 224, 225, 233, 249-252, 254-256, 261, 263-266, 268, 269, 271, 273-278, 280, 281, 283, 292, 299, 301, 303-305, 310, 311, 315, 317, 319, 323, 325-327, 329, 345-347, 349, 357, 358, 361-363, 365, 367, 371, 378, 379, 389, 394, 397, 400, 403, 406, 409

13 Geographic Regions, 16, 33, 49, 99, 209, 211, 233, 259, 311, 313, 329, 371, 379, 330

14 Yearbooks, Handbooks, 18, 168, 170, 252, 329, 356, 390

15 Guidebooks, 8, 20, 35, 70, 114, 118, 150, 179, 196, 215, 264, 271, 275, 305, 306

2 Travel and Exploration, 1, 25, 26, 35, 52, 57, 59, 60, 75, 77, 88, 90, 91, 95-97, 109, 114, 118, 131, 134, 135, 152, 168, 169, 178, 179, 188, 197, 209, 229, 231, 233, 246, 249, 265, 267, 269, 273, 275-281, 283, 303, 311, 312, 320, 322, 324, 326, 327, 338, 342, 343, 345, 348, 349, 362, 368, 369, 392, 400-404, 407-409

21 Popular, 16, 42, 59, 264, 276, 298, 299, 302, 303, 318, 320, 324, 325, 399, 403

22 Scientific Reports, 25, 26, 60, 136, 229, 230, 270, 281, 301, 326, 368

24 Field Work and Its Methods, 79, 99, 283

25 Explorers' Manuals, 95

3 Mathematical Geography, 136, 139, 283, 329, 371

311 Geodesy, 27, 283

3 Mathematical Geography (cont.)

- 34 Determination of Positions, 61, 232, 276, 277, 284, 311, 329, 346, 362, 369
- 345 Surveying, 23, 27, 117, 178, 220, 233, 271, 292, 317, 329, 339
- 3454 Altitudes and Methods of Determination, 99
- 3455 Photographic Surveying, 1, 61, 82, 139, 178, 180, 190, 233, 284, 371, 400
- 34552 Photo Interpretation, 27, 100, 330, 395
- 347 Navigation, 61, 180, 371
- 348 Radar and Electronic Devices, 180, 284

39 Cartography, 1, 331

- 391 Construction and Use of Maps, 27, 61, 62, 100, 139, 148, 205, 233, 234, 259, 284, 285, 330, 371, 372
- 3911 Projections, 1, 61, 100, 139, 234, 330
- 395 Maps, 6-8, 15, 20, 23-28, 44, 50, 51, 53, 56, 62, 76, 100, 109, 112, 115, 117, 126, 129, 131, 139, 140, 147, 148, 150, 155, 157, 161, 169, 170, 180, 189, 190, 199, 201, 223, 226, 234, 252, 253, 259, 281, 302, 309, 311, 316, 320, 327, 330, 347, 349, 350, 352, 365, 372, 391, 392, 400, 407
- 4 Physical Geography, 15, 58, 93, 94, 134, 135, 164, 217, 218, 220, 228, 235, 263, 285, 331, 366, 400
 - 41 Geophysics; Geochemistry, 1, 2, 28, 54, 62, 74, 95, 97, 100, 140, 180, 222, 228, 235, 310, 331, 369, 372, 409
 - 42 Geology, 2, 6, 7, 9, 10, 14, 19, 24, 33, 35, 39, 41, 57, 62, 69, 70-76, 93, 96, 97, 100, 109, 111-114, 116, 127, 128, 131, 135, 150-153, 155, 156, 167, 178, 181, 188, 193-198, 200, 203, 217, 220, 225, 226, 235, 242, 244, 246, 248, 249, 251, 262, 264, 272, 276, 280, 285, 292, 293, 296-300, 316, 318, 321, 326, 328, 331, 341, 348, 357, 362, 368, 370, 381, 386, 389, 390, 393, 401, 402
 - 421 Geochronology, 6, 62, 74, 101, 159, 181, 229, 278, 294, 401
 - 43 Geomorphology, 2, 13, 16, 19, 26, 28, 33, 40, 43, 48-53, 56, 62, 71, 84, 85, 96, 100, 101, 108, 118, 123, 124, 135, 137, 148, 152, 156, 165, 166, 172, 173, 181, 189, 198, 200, 202, 207, 209, 210, 212-215, 218, 219, 226, 229, 232, 243, 253, 256, 257, 260, 266, 267, 270, 272, 276, 285, 292-294, 298, 299, 309, 312-314, 319, 321, 323, 331, 351, 356, 359, 367, 368, 372, 379, 386, 390, 394, 409
 - 4301 Physiographic Regions, 126, 157, 207-212, 224, 260
 - 431 Work of Forces in the Interior of the Earth, 95, 101, 108, 181, 188, 197, 248, 285, 373
 - 4315 Volcanoes and Related Forms, 19, 33, 40, 45, 53, 62, 119, 130, 140, 156, 162, 164, 168, 169, 171, 175, 177, 219, 220, 235, 236, 277, 300, 316, 317, 326, 351, 406
 - 4316 Seismology; Earthquakes, 7, 40, 60, 81, 101, 115, 130, 225, 236, 248, 258, 285, 299, 322, 373, 380, 396
 - 432 Work of the Atmosphere, 45, 226
 - 4324 Loess, 28, 81, 85, 124, 181, 219
 - 4327 Soils, 2, 9, 15, 16, 18, 20, 23, 28, 36-38, 42, 47-49, 74, 77, 79, 90, 91, 97, 101, 111, 120, 121, 128, 140, 158, 164, 170, 181, 189, 191, 194, 195, 204, 226, 236, 242-244, 246, 247, 250, 266, 267, 269, 272, 277, 278, 293, 295-298, 300, 302, 311, 323, 324, 331, 338-340, 345, 348, 360, 361, 383, 384, 386-388, 393, 397
 - 43273 Soil Erosion and Conservation, 28, 101, 160, 244, 359, 373, 391, 395

4 Physical Geography (cont.)

- 433 Work of Flowing Surface Water, 2, 14, 189, 307
- 4332 River Valleys, 17, 29, 38, 40, 48, 49, 55, 63, 78, 84, 87, 115, 119, 124, 125, 148, 163, 171, 172, 176, 197, 200, 201, 226, 254, 256, 265, 272, 293, 303, 304, 307, 315, 331, 351, 357-360, 367, 385, 387, 394, 398
- 434 Work of Subterranean Water, 248
- 4341 Speleology (Caves), 7, 8, 39, 101, 112, 114, 165, 181, 195, 216, 217, 249, 252, 263, 297, 299, 301, 302, 315, 332, 380, 400
- 4342 Karst, 17, 28, 85, 126, 213, 216, 217, 223, 313, 314, 322, 358, 365, 391, 398, 399
- 435 Work of (or in) Standing Water, 9, 13, 140, 176, 177, 182, 243, 257, 301, 303, 345, 347, 373
- 4352 Shore Lines, 2, 8, 13, 15, 28, 35, 36-39, 43, 51, 57, 63, 116, 123, 166, 190, 206, 236, 244, 256, 262, 264, 285, 295, 305, 320, 332, 344, 345, 350, 373, 380-383, 385, 386, 396, 401, 408, 409
- 436 Ice Sheets; Glaciers; Ground Ice and Their Work, 2, 6, 7, 10, 17, 29, 33, 45, 47-49, 51, 59, 60, 63, 69, 70, 72, 75, 78-82, 84-86, 95, 96, 98, 101, 102, 115, 126, 127, 130, 131, 133-137, 140, 151, 157, 160, 161, 163, 165, 172, 174, 182, 189, 193, 196, 201, 204, 205, 210, 211, 213, 215, 220, 229-231, 236, 242, 243, 252-254, 258, 259, 261, 271, 274, 276, 280, 281, 286, 292, 293, 296, 298, 301, 309, 312, 316, 327, 328, 332, 338, 343, 351, 357, 366, 368, 373, 374, 379, 380, 387, 393, 395, 409
- 439 Landforms Due to Different Agencies, 29, 63, 69, 72, 78, 79, 102, 174, 199, 202, 220, 266, 286, 306, 320, 369
- 4394 Mountains, 8, 10, 26, 29, 41, 44, 47, 51, 60, 75, 89, 102, 113, 125, 126, 129, 133, 153, 157, 194, 199, 210, 215-217, 220, 222, 223, 227, 256, 261, 262, 301, 304, 308, 313, 315, 316, 320, 332, 342, 344, 349, 357, 359, 364, 396, 398
- 43945 Mountaineering, 12, 19, 21, 22, 77, 90-92, 97, 156, 223, 229, 242, 250, 251, 260, 265, 271-274, 279, 292, 293, 309, 342, 343, 346, 365, 401
- 43946 Landslides; Avalanches, 121, 127, 152, 205, 213, 308, 406
- 4396 Islands, 57, 82, 86, 110, 148, 202, 255, 258, 263, 300, 301, 313, 374, 394
- 4398 Exceptional Physiographic Features; Meteor Craters, 193
- 44 Waters of the Lands, 8, 11, 34, 37, 38, 40, 45, 52, 63, 73, 77, 80, 82, 87, 88, 94, 102, 111, 112, 114, 116, 126, 130, 141, 150, 165, 170, 172, 188, 197-199, 209, 216, 242, 252, 286, 295, 296, 298, 299, 301, 312, 319, 324, 352, 398
- 441 Rivers; Potamology, 20, 23, 29, 35, 36-39, 42, 53, 74, 80, 87, 92, 110, 114, 122, 147, 169, 182, 193, 204, 208, 211, 246, 256, 257, 262, 286, 293, 309, 313, 317, 340-342, 351, 360, 379, 382-388, 392, 394, 399
- 4415 Floods, 9, 23, 34, 50, 63, 75, 81, 200, 308, 382, 385, 388, 395
- 442 Lakes; Limnology, 10, 17, 33, 34, 39, 50, 54, 55, 57, 72, 82, 84, 97, 102, 111, 112, 123, 124, 141, 150, 152, 166, 167, 176, 222, 243, 247, 248, 260, 262, 291, 300, 309, 346, 352, 357, 368, 380, 406, 408
- 443 Subterranean Waters; including Ground Water, 23, 36, 54, 70, 71-75, 110-113, 151, 177, 189, 191-196, 212, 246-248, 266, 295-300, 332, 338-343, 351, 379-381, 383, 387, 391, 398

4 Physical Geography (cont.)

- 444 Springs; Hot Springs, Geysers, etc., 162, 271, 355
- 45 Oceanography, 2, 14, 20, 25, 29, 63, 96, 98, 102, 117, 121, 134, 161, 172, 177, 178, 182, 207, 221, 231, 232, 236, 244, 270, 271, 277, 279, 280, 286, 309, 326, 328, 332, 339, 368-370, 374, 401, 404, 408
- 451 Sea Floor, 2, 26, 29, 60, 72, 87, 98, 102, 114, 136, 137, 182, 228, 231, 249, 254, 261, 278, 280, 286, 327, 328, 332, 337, 339, 370
- 452 Composition, Salinity, etc. of Sea Water, 26, 96, 103, 134, 190, 227, 228, 231, 370, 388
- 453 Movements of Sea Water, 33, 83, 95, 96, 128, 137, 160, 182, 232, 236, 279, 281, 286, 327, 333, 350, 352, 370, 381, 394
- 459 Marine Biology, 59, 134, 328, 349
- 46 Meteorology and Climatology, 15, 60, 103, 123, 128, 141, 201, 230, 279, 291, 369, 385
 - 461 Meteorology, 6, 25, 34, 49, 59, 64, 129, 136, 141, 156, 170, 178, 205, 210, 237, 254, 260, 267, 286, 287, 296, 306, 311, 312, 321, 323, 325, 327, 333, 365, 369, 374, 388
 - 4612 Temperature, 64, 75, 110, 174, 182, 215, 231, 237, 287, 328, 379, 385
 - 4614 Atmospheric Circulation, 36, 37, 44, 103, 164, 167, 172, 183, 216, 231, 237, 281, 296, 308, 333, 341, 347, 370, 383
 - 46151 Precipitation, 7, 29, 30, 45, 50, 51, 76, 83, 84, 89, 103, 120, 134, 158, 160, 165, 171, 175, 206, 251, 264, 267, 272, 273, 277, 287, 305, 318, 326, 333, 338, 366, 409
 - 46152 Clouds, 259
 - 46159 Droughts, 108, 296, 325, 361
 - 461.10 Weather Forecasting, 183
 - 462 Climatology, 19, 23, 26, 45, 48, 59, 64, 69, 71, 78, 91, 93, 103, 116, 119, 127, 134, 135, 141, 142, 152, 153, 165, 171, 176, 183, 189, 201, 203, 206, 210, 212, 221, 237, 242, 248, 259, 264, 269, 271, 274, 280, 287, 298, 304, 306, 314, 333, 349, 369, 374, 379, 380, 403, 408
 - 4621 Climatic Regions, 30, 49, 121, 173, 209
- 47 Biogeography, 6, 12, 176, 219, 267, 333, 362, 374, 375, 391
 - 471 Ecology, 183, 363
 - 472 Plant Geography or Phytogeography, 12, 16, 18, 39, 42, 43, 47, 54, 55, 64, 77, 78, 88, 97, 108-112, 120, 130, 131, 142, 155, 165, 169, 174, 177, 183, 188, 198, 209, 210, 214, 226, 229, 232, 237, 243, 265, 268, 273, 274, 277, 287, 300, 301, 338, 347, 349, 360, 362, 363, 367, 375, 386, 387, 389, 391, 397
 - 472 Vegetational Regions, 12, 98, 103, 127, 199, 209, 318
 - 4731 Deserts; Arid Regions, 3, 24, 30, 87, 103, 183, 210, 265, 333, 359, 366
 - 474 Animal Geography or Zoogeography, 64, 71, 94, 98, 183, 192, 237, 250, 281, 302, 319
- 5 Human Geography, 11, 18, 20, 23-25, 33, 40, 43, 52, 53, 57, 76, 77, 87, 88, 93, 111, 113, 142, 155, 156, 160, 162, 169, 172, 174, 203, 206, 214, 216-219, 223, 237, 249, 260, 262-266, 269, 270, 274, 280, 287, 300, 308, 313-317, 319, 324, 326, 334, 348, 349, 351, 352, 357, 359, 364, 365, 375, 379, 393, 396, 400-404, 408
- 5001 Comprehensive Statistics; Statistical Methods, 7, 17, 24, 35, 55, 77, 90, 104, 127, 133, 142, 154, 156, 162, 172, 175, 183, 199, 240, 248, 304, 318, 322, 339, 346, 368, 375

5 Human Geography (cont.)

501 Man and Environment, 30, 42, 46, 64, 87, 104, 142, 184, 237, 238, 279, 287, 304, 312, 322, 334, 375

51 Physiological Geography, 96

5101 Origin and Antiquity of Man, 64, 127, 291

515 Medical Geography, 17, 64, 142, 160, 173, 184, 253, 264, 334, 361, 397

52 Geography of Population, 7-10, 15, 17, 18, 30, 39, 47, 52, 53, 56, 58, 59, 65, 74, 75, 79, 80, 82, 84, 85, 90, 92, 98, 104, 108, 114, 115, 118-120, 123, 128, 130, 131, 143, 154, 156, 161, 164, 167, 168, 170, 174, 177, 184, 196, 198, 201-203, 206, 214, 217, 224, 227, 238, 247, 249, 251, 252, 257, 259, 261, 271, 273, 275, 277, 288, 294, 306, 307, 310, 313, 318, 322-324, 334, 339, 342, 344, 346, 347, 353, 363, 366, 375, 389, 390, 401, 402, 405, 408

522 Density and Distribution of Population, 9, 10, 15, 56, 65, 71, 73, 79, 164, 219, 299, 315, 346, 356, 363, 379, 396

523 Composition of Population, 3, 11, 24, 40, 49, 57, 58, 89, 90, 104, 109, 114, 129, 154, 162, 166, 171, 172, 193, 199, 201, 225, 227, 244, 260, 268, 270, 303, 318, 319, 363, 366, 367, 402

5234 American Indians, 12, 42, 78, 111, 112, 196, 197, 242, 244, 246, 251, 294, 295, 298, 302, 344, 378

524 Movements of Population, 8, 14, 22, 37, 51, 57, 76, 77, 80, 85, 119, 125, 132, 143, 157-159, 168, 173, 176, 184, 200, 204, 206, 215, 224, 226, 251, 252, 258, 269, 270, 294, 302, 303, 306, 309, 318, 322, 324, 367, 380, 395, 405

5243 Settlement of Population on the Land, 18, 39, 41, 54, 57, 58, 70, 76, 115, 133, 148, 176, 243, 249, 288, 345, 346, 358, 366, 378, 391, 400, 402

525 Forms of Settlement; Land Tenure, 12, 13, 30, 40, 41, 43, 51, 58, 73, 80, 82, 83, 104, 117, 118, 119, 129, 143, 154, 158-162, 164, 166, 173, 175, 195, 201, 203, 205, 215, 219, 220, 224, 238, 250, 252, 255, 258, 270, 274, 300, 307, 314, 319, 324, 334, 342, 348-350, 357, 358, 360, 363, 364, 380, 389, 390, 392, 393, 404, 405

5251 Rural Settlement; Villages; Farms, etc., 3, 7, 10, 21, 22, 24, 30, 58, 86, 89, 125, 128, 132, 143, 149, 154, 159, 162, 168, 214, 220, 224, 251, 257, 267, 272, 274, 309, 315, 321-323, 341, 347, 356, 357, 362, 395, 396, 403, 409

5252 City Geography, 3, 7, 10, 14-16, 22, 23, 30, 33-35, 40, 44-47, 53, 54, 57, 65, 71, 73, 75, 78-80, 83, 86, 88, 93, 104, 110, 111, 113, 114, 116, 117, 119, 120-127, 130-134, 143, 148, 149, 157-161, 165, 168, 169, 172-174, 176, 184, 191-194, 197, 200-209, 212-214, 216, 220, 223-225, 238, 242-248, 253-255, 257, 262, 265, 266, 268, 269, 274-276, 288, 292-295, 297, 300, 303-310, 312-316, 318, 319, 323-325, 334, 335, 338, 341, 343, 344, 347, 349, 352, 353, 358, 359, 364-366, 375, 380, 381, 383, 388, 389, 391-397, 402, 404, 407

52529 Harbors, 17, 35, 37, 38, 58, 130, 149, 170, 173, 189, 203, 218, 225, 244, 254, 255, 263, 277, 293, 306, 309, 319, 320, 361, 368, 381, 382, 384-386, 388, 395, 408

53 Economic Geography, 3, 7, 8, 10, 12-19, 23, 24, 31, 41, 42, 46, 48, 50, 53, 54, 56, 65, 69, 70, 77, 83, 88-90, 92, 95, 104, 108-110, 114, 115, 118-125, 129, 130, 132, 134, 143, 149, 155-158,

5 Human Geography (cont.)

53 Economic Geography (cont.), 160-163, 165, 167, 168, 170, 173, 174, 176, 177, 191, 192, 197, 199, 201, 203-205, 207, 208, 211, 213, 214, 216, 219, 220, 222-225, 227, 238, 245, 248, 251-253, 255-265, 267-269, 271, 272, 274, 275, 277, 288, 292, 300, 302-304, 306-308, 311, 314, 315, 319, 321-326, 335, 337, 346, 347, 350, 351, 353-356, 358, 360, 362-364, 367, 376, 381, 389-392, 394-396, 398-404, 407, 408

531 Natural Resources and Industries Based on Them, 3, 18, 34, 90, 92, 109, 225, 271, 288, 289

531001 Conservation of Natural Resources, 60, 65, 136, 144, 190, 238, 251, 317

53101 Land Utilization, 21, 41, 57, 69, 71, 79, 82, 86, 111, 116, 119, 130, 133, 149, 150, 160, 173, 174, 189, 190, 192, 198, 201, 202, 215, 223, 226, 244, 250, 256, 266, 269, 274, 275, 296, 308, 335, 339-341, 348, 363, 376, 393

531012 Comprehensive Regional Surveys; Regional Planning, 13, 40, 55, 123, 149, 193, 202, 205, 226, 295, 310, 321, 323, 335, 339, 392

531014 Reserves; Parks, 42, 73, 74, 109, 113, 156, 190, 192, 193, 196, 204, 243-246, 252, 294, 295, 301, 305, 311, 340-343, 381, 384-388, 395, 408

5311 Mineral Resources; Mining; Manufactures Based Thereon, 9, 19, 24, 31, 39, 40, 56, 70, 71, 75, 109, 113, 118, 129, 130, 149, 153, 154, 163, 170, 188, 193, 200, 221, 224, 247, 248, 267, 276, 293, 299, 300, 302, 316, 338, 361, 362, 399, 405, 406

53112 Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 44, 45, 54, 65, 69, 105, 128, 144, 154, 157, 188, 189, 272, 292, 297, 340-342, 357, 387, 407

531121 Aluminum; Bauxite, 12, 41, 147, 149, 184, 226, 250, 325, 341, 390, 406

531124 Gold, 113

531125 Iron and Steel, 21, 43, 80, 89, 116, 121, 129, 133, 211, 251, 289, 296, 305, 363, 376, 392

53113 Non-Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 36, 40, 56, 70, 71, 78, 197, 225, 248, 254, 270, 308, 338, 343, 356, 376, 405

531137 Coal, 81, 85, 112, 121, 144, 150, 171, 189, 226, 270, 304, 305, 320, 342, 343, 348, 354, 383, 392, 400

53113.17 Petroleum, Natural Gas, By-Products, 15, 18, 20, 36, 42, 43, 66, 74, 87, 116, 117, 128, 133, 149, 150, 163, 169, 184, 190, 221, 238, 246, 248, 268, 302, 303, 317, 323, 335, 338, 353-355, 359, 388

53112 Food Supply, 11, 12, 20, 66, 71, 90, 95, 98, 105, 127, 128, 160, 169, 199, 225, 239, 250, 270, 289, 319, 335, 350, 354, 366

5312 Agriculture, 3, 9, 15, 17, 24, 31, 33, 40, 46-48, 51, 52, 56, 71, 74, 79, 83, 85, 88, 92, 93, 98, 105, 111, 115, 117-120, 124, 126, 129, 131, 149, 154, 156, 158, 159, 163, 166, 171, 173, 176, 191, 199, 200, 202, 205, 206, 208, 211, 213-218, 220, 222-224, 227, 242, 245, 247-249, 252, 254, 257-259, 261, 266, 268, 276, 289, 296, 297, 299, 300, 302, 308, 311, 313, 314, 319, 321, 324, 335, 338-340, 342, 344, 345, 347, 350-352, 355, 358, 362, 363, 365, 368, 389-391, 393, 395, 397, 398, 406, 409

531223 Irrigation, 14, 34, 52, 88, 90, 93, 129, 132, 163, 239, 253, 266, 273, 301, 308, 317, 341, 364, 367, 388, 407

531224 Drainage; Land Reclamation, 80, 116, 117, 129, 159, 293, 306

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 53123 Pests, Diseases, etc., 264, 376
- 53124 Gardens and Horticulture, 81
- 53125 Vegetable Products, 128, 239, 245
- 531251 Cereals, 88, 193, 220, 226
- 5312511 Wheat, 289
- 5312512 Rice, 55, 204, 406
- 531254 Fruits and Berries, 50, 57, 74, 86, 128, 174, 206, 216, 263, 325, 335, 365, 390
- 531255 Tree Crops, 157, 263
- 5312551 Coffee, 92, 217
- 5312552 Tea, 172, 406
- 5312555 Rubber, 56, 83
- 531256 Sugar, 184, 264, 354, 397, 408
- 531257 Vegetable Oils, 17, 289, 318, 399
- 531259 Alcoholic Beverages, 304
- 5313 Forests and Forestry, 7, 23, 31, 34, 46, 71, 77, 83, 98, 105, 156, 200, 203, 226, 251, 273, 277, 281, 294, 297, 310, 339, 348, 350, 354, 356, 389, 393
- 531352 Forest Products, 149, 257, 294, 407
- 53132 Textile Industries, 42, 161, 166, 254, 307, 348, 391, 406
- 531321 Cotton, 66, 128, 266, 305, 312, 348, 354, 405
- 531322 Wool, 276, 405
- 531323 Silk, 348, 366
- 531324 Fibers, 13, 76, 132, 224, 365
- 5314 Animal Industries and Products, 34, 168, 176, 185, 253, 306, 308, 310, 315, 320, 340, 365
- 53143 Diseases, Pests, etc., 90
- 531451 Neat Cattle, 75, 76, 81, 155, 222, 247, 344, 399, 404
- 531452 Sheep and Goats, 348
- 531456 Fur Industry, 70, 135, 196, 379
- 5315 Products of Oceans, Rivers, and Lakes; Fisheries, 3, 44, 66, 95, 135, 190, 196, 258, 267, 272, 338, 354, 356, 362, 379, 388, 392, 393
- 532 Geography of Manufacturing Industries, 72, 78, 82, 83, 105, 110, 118, 119, 125, 148, 151, 152, 159, 162, 166, 174, 176, 185, 191, 194, 195, 203, 204, 206, 214, 219, 220, 222, 225, 245, 254, 255, 258-261, 274, 289, 295, 299, 306, 307, 310, 311, 313, 341, 348, 355, 356, 358, 361, 364, 366, 384, 386, 389, 394, 398
- 5321 Power in General; Hydroelectric Power, 3, 8, 18, 31, 33, 47, 71, 110, 163, 171, 191, 214, 216, 245, 248, 254, 273, 276, 294, 300, 305, 310, 311, 317, 338, 346, 388, 395
- 53216 Atomic Energy, 144, 177, 298, 348, 381
- 5328 Shipbuilding, 105, 185
- 533 Transportation and Communication, 15, 34, 46, 48, 49, 66, 88, 105, 108, 118, 124, 163, 166, 171, 202, 221, 224, 242, 255, 312
- 5331 Land Transportation, 10, 15, 16, 58, 66, 81, 157, 305, 366, 376
- 53311 Roads, 11, 23, 66, 116, 148, 152, 259, 267, 292, 300, 302, 319, 322, 340, 380, 383, 386, 390, 391, 397, 404
- 5331201 Bridges, Tunnels, 44, 66, 255, 376
- 53313 Railroads, 11, 23, 39, 79, 151, 152, 245, 294, 340, 342, 381, 389, 393, 396
- 5332 Water Transportation, 13, 26, 34, 38, 45, 59, 60, 73, 80, 96, 118, 121, 134, 148, 151, 190, 202, 203, 231, 258, 289, 296, 304, 312, 347, 351, 370, 390, 394

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 5333 Aviation, 4, 191, 279, 289, 368, 397
- 5335 Post, Telegraph, Cable, Radio, Newspapers, 66
- 534 Commerce, Trade, etc., 78, 85, 89, 149, 155, 276, 294, 299, 360, 399
- 5345 Fairs, Markets, etc., 79, 119, 298, 305
- 535 Labor, 163, 166, 176, 262, 318, 407
- 54 Political Geography, 11, 18, 22, 23, 25, 50, 53, 55, 67, 78, 89, 119, 120, 131-133, 144, 148, 150, 167, 168, 170, 172, 173, 175, 177, 185, 198, 204, 207, 218, 221, 223-225, 227, 250, 265, 269, 277, 310, 318-320, 324-327, 335, 345, 355, 360, 363-368, 392, 402, 405, 406
- 5411 Colonies and Colonial Policy, 67, 167, 302, 318
- 545 Boundaries, 13, 14, 41, 92, 113, 152, 223, 304, 323, 337, 360, 366, 367, 405, 406
- 55 Social and Cultural Geography, 10, 41, 48, 76, 86, 89, 90, 115, 129, 134, 155, 156, 168, 170, 171, 175, 213, 243, 247, 249, 250, 267, 268, 270, 271, 274, 289, 291, 292, 302, 303, 318, 320, 324, 339, 340, 360, 363, 376, 396, 401, 405, 408
- 5501 Archeology, 4, 11, 33, 43, 52, 55, 58, 67, 69, 86, 88, 108, 109, 115, 128, 131, 132, 169, 173, 197, 227, 239, 249, 265, 278, 280, 301, 311, 317, 326, 336, 345, 346, 348, 364, 381, 388, 402, 403, 407
- 551 Linguistic Geography, 18, 77, 201, 290, 307, 312, 376
- 5515 Geographical Nomenclature, 31, 42-44, 46, 67, 74, 98, 105, 178, 191-193, 212, 215, 239, 253-256, 278, 290, 380, 403
- 552 Religions, 31
- 55212 Shelter (Habitations), 12, 84, 95, 175, 225, 253, 257, 305, 317, 326, 345, 364, 366, 385, 399
- 55213 Arts and Crafts, 51
- 56 Military Geography, 67, 72, 120, 326, 367, 379
- 6 History of Geography, 4, 31, 144, 377
- 64 Carthaginians, Greeks and Romans to 150 A.D., 4, 31, 106, 239
- 65 Orient 600 A.D. - 1800 A.D., 144, 290
- 66 Western Europeans 150-1300, 4, 31, 106, 144, 145, 290
- 67 Western Europeans 1300-1600, 32, 144, 290, 377
- 68 Western Europeans 1600-1800, 4, 32, 106, 145, 185, 336, 377
- 69 Western Europeans 1800 to Date, 4, 106, 239
- 7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions, 4, 8, 15, 46, 106, 123, 145, 150, 176, 185, 191, 203, 227, 239, 290, 311, 336
- 71 Methodology; Textbooks, 4, 6, 8, 33, 46, 67, 108, 145, 147, 186, 192, 201, 202, 215, 239, 240, 246, 290, 336, 340, 350, 359, 361, 362, 377
- 75 Geographical and Related Institutions, 5, 34, 35, 44, 56, 72, 81, 86, 106, 110, 116, 124, 149, 159, 166, 172, 175, 176, 200, 206, 251, 316, 325, 340, 353, 377, 394, 398, 399
- 8 Aids to Geographical Study; Collections, 208, 407
- 801 Geographical Dictionaries, 350
- 81 Bibliographies, 32, 59, 72, 76, 93, 98, 121, 122, 127, 145, 148, 155, 162, 167, 186, 195, 240, 307, 328, 346, 359, 368, 377, 404, 408
- 82 Gazetteers, 19, 127, 134, 145, 302, 352, 356, 360-362, 397
- 83 Atlases, 5, 32, 56, 67, 70, 89, 106, 146, 186, 203, 207, 240, 336, 363, 364, 377, 394, 400
- 85 Periodicals, 4, 68, 106, 107, 146, 186, 240, 290, 336, 337, 344, 389, 399

8 Aids to Geographical Study; Collections (cont.)

86 Biographies, 5, 6, 32, 68, 107, 146, 147, 187, 240, 241, 337, 378

9 History, 74, 93, 113, 132, 137, 188, 265, 268, 275, 306, 316, 322,

323, 344, 345, 347, 357, 381, 399, 402

94 750-1500 A.D., 176, 206, 306, 401

95 1500 to 1650 A.D., 13

96 1650-1800, 231

97 1800-1900, 109, 153, 155, 192, 231, 359, 393, 399

AUTHOR AND REGIONAL INDEX

Entries marked with an asterisk indicate maps; underscored items material about a person or institution. Abbreviations: ed., editor; comp., compiler; tr., translator.

- Aagesen, Aage, *396
- Aare Glacier, Switzerland, 395
- Aartsen, J. P. van, 30
- Abalakov, Vitalii, 21
- Abbagnano, N., ed., 144
- Abbas, R. M., 308
- Abberley, England, 347
- Abd El-Samie, A. G., 266
- Abdel Salam, M. A., 266
- Abidjan, Ivory Coast, 318
- Abinger Afghanistan Expedition, 1960, 131
- Abitibi Lake, Ont.-Quebec, 109
- Abominable Snowman, 21
- Abramova, T. G., 208
- Abrams, Charles, 238, 245
- Ab'Saber, A. N., 304
- Abyssinia - see Ethiopia
- Acadia Parish, La., 386
- Acaray River, Paraguay, 200
- Achensee, Austria, 357
- Achental, Austria, 357
- Ackerman, E. A., 336
- Ackermann, Ernst, 332
- Acosta Solis, Misael, 12
- Açu Basin, Brazil, 391
- Adam, J.-G., 88, 169
- Adam, T. R., 217
- Adamello Mts., Italy, 16
- Adams, P. G., tr. & ed., 35
- Adams, R. M., 173
- Adams County, Ill., 74
- Adams County, Ind., 297
- Adélie Land, Antarctica, 137
- Aden, 403
- Adirondack Mts., 381
- Adjahoun, E. J., 360
- Adle, A. H., 221
- Adolphson, D. G., 111, 151
- Adonias, Isa, 157
- Adriatic Sea, 51, 399
- Aegviidu, Estonia, 352
- Afanas'ev, V. L., 31
- Afghanistan, 90, 131, 132, 321, 364, 366, 404
- Afia, M. S., 128
- Africa, 1, 17, 18, *18, 52, 87, 98, 127, 168, 217, 264, 265, 316, 317, 359, 400
- Africa, Br. East. Statistical Dept., 240, 319
- Africa, British East, 319
- Africa, Central, 18, 19, 53, *53, 54, 89, *89, 129, *170, 219, 249, 268, 318, 319, 361, 362, 401
- Africa, East, 19, 54, 89, 129, 170, 219, *219, 220, 268, 269, 319, 362, 401, 402
- Africa, French, 168
- Africa, North, 18, 52, 87, 88, 127, 128, 168, 169, 217, 218, 220, 265, 266, 317, 359
- Africa, Portuguese East - see Mozambique
- Africa, South. Interdepartmental Committee on the Conservation of Mountain Catchments in South Africa, 170
- Africa, South. Geological Survey, 54
- Africa, South, 19, *19, 54, 90, 129, 170, 171, *171, 220, 269, 319, 320, 362, 363, 402
- Africa, South-West, 170, 402
- Africa, West, 18, 53, 88, 89, 128, 129, *129, 169, *169, 170, 218, 219, 266-268, 281, 317, 318, 360, 361, 401
- Agakhaniants, O. E., 47
- Agapitides, Sotirios, 215
- Ager, B. H., 236
- Aggeler, C. J., 339
- Agibalova, V. V., 229
- Agostini, A. M. de, 5
- Agostini, F. G., 215
- Aharoni, Yohanan, 169
- Ahlfort, Birgitta, 120
- Ahlmann, H. W., 187
- Ahmad, F., 373
- Ahmad, K. S., 405
- Ahmad, Nafis, 174
- Ahmed, Nasim, 405
- Ahn, P. M., 360
- Ahnert, Frank, 71
- Ahr River, Germany, 351
- Ahtanum Valley, Wash., 298
- Ahu Akivi, Easter Island, 227

- Aigue Agnelle, France, 204
 Aigue Blanche, France, 204
 Aïn Mlila, Algeria, 317
 Airy-Heiskanen System, 28
 Aisne, France, 256
 Ajbulatov, Nikolai, 29, 102
 Ajo, Reino, 310, 334
 Ajwani, M. H., 274
 Akers, R. L., 324
 Akhtubin Flood Plain, U.S.S.R.,
 355
 Aklavik, N.W.T., 243
 Akramov, Z., 211
 Alabama, 247, 297, 298
 Alaluf, David, 251, 252
 Alampiev, P. M., 46, 162, 173,
 223, 353
 Åland, Finland, 310
 Alanya, Turkey, 270
 Alaska, 6, *6, *7, 32, 33, 69,
 108, 188, 228, 241, 242, 291,
 292, 337, 338, 379, *388
 Alatau Region, U.S.S.R., 260
 Albani, Alberto, 358
 Albania, 16, 166, 399
 Al-Barazi, N. K., 321
 Albers, J. P., 154
 Alberta. Research Council,
 338
 Alberta, 70, 243, 292, 338,
 379, 380
 Alberta Society of Petroleum
 Geologists, *326
 Albrecht, Fritz, 333
 Aledafios, Argentina, 392
 Alem, J.-P., 260
 Alessandro, Alessandro d', 17
 Aleutian Islands, 188
 Alexander, C. S., 77, 332
 Alexander, R. J., 300
 Alexander, W. H., 194
 Alföld, Hungary, 166
 Algeria, 52, 127, 128, 168, 217,
 218, 317, 359
 Alice Springs, Australia, 226,
 367
 Aligarh, India, 224
 Ali-zade, A. A., 163
 Allahabad, India, 323
 Allefresde, Maurice, 120
 Allegany County, Md., 192
 Allegheny River, N.Y., 35
 Allen, A. D., 328
 Allen, E. S., 408
 Allen, R. J., 133
 Allgood, F. P., 386
 Allington, K. R., 243
 Allum, J. A. E., 284
 Alma Ata, U.S.S.R., 47
 Almagià, Roberto, 144, 290
 Almăj Depression, Rumania, 125
 Almeida, A. P. de, 324
 Almela, Antonio, 87
 Almogordo, N. Mex., 387
 Alpert, Paul, 217
 Alpha Ice Station, 134
 Alps, 256, 332, 374; Austria,
 160, 165; France, 44, 160, 204,
 256, 349, 395; Italy, 86, 215;
 Switzerland, 44, 160, 204
 Alps, New Zealand, 227
 Alsace, France, 118, 307
 Alta Cordillera, Chile-Argentina,
 304
 Altai Mts., 84
 Altman, L. P., 46
 al-Uşmūnain, Egypt, 401
 Alvarado, C. A., 184
 Alvis, R. J., 93
 Alwar, M. A. A., 406
 Ama Dablam Mt., Himalayas, 21, 91
 Amaral, Ilídio do, 319
 Amarante, A. P., 303
 Amazon River and Valley, 77, 346
 Amberbaken, New Guinea, 368
 Ambraseys, N. N., 130
 Ambroggi, R., 87
 Améen, Lennart, 65
 Amelia Island, Fla., 36
 America, 6, 145, 291, 378
 America, Central, 1, 11, 40, 41,
 76, 114, 155, 198, 301, 302,
 345, 389
 America, Latin, 10, 11, 40, 76,
 98, 113, 149, 154, 155, 186,
 197, 249, 300, 344, 389
 America, North, 6, 46, 69, 107,
 108, 147, 188, 241, 337, 378,
 389
 America, South, 1, 41, 114, 241,
 250, 337, 345
 American Association for the
 Advancement of Science, 380
 American Council of Learned
 Societies, 122, 375
 American Geographical Society,
 *62, 189, *328
American Geographical Society,
 39, 336
 American Geological Institute, 378

- American Historical Association, 145
 American Karakoram Expedition 1958, 22
 American Map Co., *146
 American Meteorological Society, 141, 146; tr., 103
 American Museum of Natural History Expedition to New Guinea, 94
 American-Pakistan Karakoram Expedition, 1960, 22
 American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 66
 American Universities Field Staff, Inc., 186
 Americans in the Antarctic, 60
 Amerongen, C. V., 159
 Amezaga Elcuea, A. G., 167
 Amiran, D. H. K., comp., 61
 Amish in Ohio, 9
 Amne Machin, China, 91
 Amoss, H. L., ed., 286, 288
 Amsterdam, Netherlands, 203
Amundsen, Roald, 187
 Amundsen-Scott Stations, Antarctica, 136
 Amur Oblast, U.S.S.R., 15, 48
 Amur River, U.S.S.R., 311
 Anadyr, U.S.S.R., 48
 Anasazi Canyon, Utah-Ariz., 343
 Anatolia - see Turkey
 Andahua Valley, Peru, 156
 Andaman Islands, 274
 Anderson, B. L., 344
 Anderson, J. R., 190
 Anderson, K. L., 64
 Anderson, Kenneth, 288
Andersson, J. G., 68
 Andes Mts., Chile, 304; Peru, 115, 156, 199, 346; Venezuela, 346
 Andhra Pradesh, India, 366
 Andorra, 264
 Andrade, G. O. de, 77
 Andrade S., Francisco, 329
 Andrews, J. T., 33, 380
 Andrews, John, 175
 Andrist, R. K., 278
 Andriushchenko, O. N., 211
 Anglejan Chatillon, Pierre de, 278
 Angola. Direcção dos Servicos de Obras Públicas e Transportes, *319
 Angola, 53, 54, 268, 319, *319, 362
 Angot, Michel, 29, 98
 Anguilla, B. W. I., *199, 250
 Angus, Scotland, 253
 Angwin, J. B. P., 1
 Anisensel, F., *394
 Annaheim, Hans, 349
 Annapurna II, Mt., 21, 273
 Anne Arundel County, Md., 383
 Annersten, L., 243
 Ansberg, A., 352
 Ansonia, Conn., 282
 Anstey, Vera, 224
 Antalya, Turkey, 270
 Antarctica, 25, 26, 60, 97, 98, 134-137, 139, 178, 227, 229-231, 280, 281, *281, 326-328, 369, 370, 409; Antarctica, Australian Quadrant, 32, 327. See also Operation Deepfreeze; Polar Regions; Sub-Antarctica
 Antevs, Ernst, 101
 Antietam National Battlefield Site, Md., 340
 Antigua, B. W. I., 77, *199
 Antilles - see West Indies
 Antonelli, C., 263
 Antonietti, Alessandro, 86
 Antwerp, Belgium, 306
 Anuchin, V. A., 179, 283
 Anza-Borrego Desert State Park, Calif., 197
 Aosta Valley, Italy, 44
 Apache Indians, 75
 Apamée, Syria, 130
 Apennine Mts., Italy, 167, 315
 Api Mt., Nepal, 223
 Apodi, Brazil, 78
 Appalachian Area, 72, 111, 341
 Appleton, J. H., 201
 Appleyard, R. T., 158, 176
 Appomattox Court House National Historical Site, 73
 Apure, Venezuela, 77
 Aqaba, Gulf of, 360
 Arabia, 20, 130, 271, 321, 364, 403
 Arabs, 31, 172, 220
 Arambagh, India, 324
 Aran Islands, 116
 Aranda Expedition to the Barents Sea, 1957, 25
 Araruama, Brazil, 200
 Araucanian Indians, 78
 Arcangelo, Ermete d', 320
 Arches National Monument, Utah, 248
 Archibald, C. H., 250

- Arctic, 25, 59, 95, 96, 134, 135,
177, 178, 227-229, 278-280, 326,
*326, 368, 369, 408, 409;
Canadian, 25, 96, 134, 228,
279, 326, 368; Soviet, 59.
See also Polar Regions
Arctic Institute of North
America, 59
Arctic Ocean, 279, 368, 408
Arctic Research Laboratory,
Alaska, 228
Arcuri, L., 17
Ardel, Ahmet, 172
Ardissone, Romualdo, 291
Arequipa, Peru, 115, 156
Argentina, 12, 41, 78, 115,
157, 158, 200, 252, 304,
346, 392
Argentina, Lago, Argentina, 78
Argeş Region, Rumania, 125
Ariana, Tunisia, 359
Aristotle, 4
Arisue, Takeo, 322
Aritama, Colombia, 156
Arizona. Bureau of Mines, 153
Arizona. University.
Economic Development
Institute, 10
Arizona, 10, 39, 75, 113, 152,
153, 196, 299, 343, 387
Arkansas, 74, 297, 342, 386
Arkhipova, N. P., 209
Arkley, R. J., 388
Arlis Floating Ice Islands,
177, 228
Armand, Gilbert, 45
Armengaud, André, 238
Armenian S.S.R., 260, 355
Armentières, France, 307
Armstrong, C. A., 194
Armstrong, C. E., comp., 106
Armstrong, Terence, 259
Armstrong, Warren, 231
Arnberger, Erik, 85
Arneman, H. F., 37
Arno River & Valley, Italy,
315, 358, 399
Arnold, Brigham, 344
Arqué, Paul, 156
Arsen'ev, V. S., 33
Arthur, R. S., 286
Asanovec, Yugoslavia, 126
Aschmann, Homer, 337, 340
Ashbel, D., 286
Ashe, Geoffrey, 145
Ashley, J., 369
Ashmore, H. S., *146
Asia, 1, 20, 60, 90, 98, 130, 172,
186, 221, 320, 363
Asia Minor - see Turkey
Asia, Southeastern, 23, 24, 56, 92,
130, 132, 175, 225, 274, 275,
324, 366, 367, 406
Asia, Southwestern, 20, 55, 90, 130,
131, 172, 173, 221, 270, 271, 320,
321, 364, 403. See also Middle
East; Near East
Asia, Soviet Central, 84, 123, 163,
210, 312
Askildsen, Thom, 242
Askja, Iceland, 351
Assam, India, 406
Association Cartographique
Internationale, 28
Association of African Geological
Surveys, 402
Association of American
Geographers, 290
Astrakhan, U.S.S.R., 122
Asturias, M.-A., 303
Asturias, Spain, 167
Aswan Dam, Egypt, 52, 88, *98, 317
Atewa Range, Ghana, 53
Athapaskan Indians, 243
Athens, Greece, 314
Atlantic Coast, 6, 8
Atlantic Ocean 95, 137, 231, 328,
*328, 370
Atlantic Provinces, Canada, 109
Atlántico (Dept.), Colombia, *302
Atlantis, 377
Atlas Mts., 128, 265, 359
Atuel River, Argentina, 304
Aubert de la Rue, Edgar, 177, 346
Auburn University. Agricultural
Experiment Station, 247
Auckland (City), N. Z., 277, 325
Audin, A., 14
Auer, Väinö, 252
Augelli, J. P., 41, 249
Augusta, Sicily, 358
Augustowski, Bolesław, 123
Aurillac, France, 308
Auriol, France, 160
Aurlandsdalen, Norway, 120
Australasia, 57, 93, 325, 367
Australia. Bureau of Agricultural
Economics, 276
Australia. Dept. of National
Development. Div. of National
Mapping, 139
Australia, 24, 57, 58, 60, 93, 133,

- 158, 175, 176, 225, 226, 275,
276, 325, 367, 368, 373, 407
Australia, Central, 133, 226
Australia, Northern, 57, 226,
242, 243, 367, 407
Australia, South, 24, 57, 133,
226
Australia, Western, 24, 93, 226,
276, 325, 407
Australian News and Information
Bureau, 97
Australians in the Antarctic,
60, 97, 229
Austria, 49, 85, 165, 180, 213,
214, 261, 262, 356, 357, 398
Austrian Himalayan Foundation
Expedition, 1959, 21
Austrian Karakoram Expeditions,
1958-60, 22, 273
Autenboer, Tony van, 409
Auvergne, France, 307, 308
Aux Outardes, Que., 33
Auzel, Marguerite, 43
Avdějčev, L. A., 49, 313
Averiev, V. V., 163
Averitt, Paul, 343
Avery, T. E., 99
Avesnois, France, 43
Aveyron (Dept.), France, 348
Avsiuk, G. A., 48, 59, 135, 136
Axel Heiberg Island, 374
Axelrod, D. I., 113
Ayal, E. B., 92
Azerbaijan S.S.R., 47, 84, 130,
163, 312
Azevedo, Aroldo de, 149
Azevedo, J. F. de, 361
Azizbekov, S.A., 68
Azores, 168, 216, 316
Azov Sea, 47

Baak, B. C. P. H., van, comp.,
105
Baalbek, Lebanon, 403
Băcănar, Ion, 125, 334
Bacău, Rumania, 86
Bacquet, Charles, 204
Badajoz, Spain, 52
Badea, Lucian, 124
Bader, Henri, 280
Badlands, Dahomey, 219
Badshahpur, India, 323
Baedeker, Karl, 187
Baffin Island, N. W. T., 276,
279, 368
Bagchi, K., 23

Bagoé, Sudan, 360
Bahn, Catherine, 62
Bahrein Islands, 364
Baia, Rumania, 357
Baia (State), Brazil, 157, 200,
391, 392
Baig, M. T., 275
Baiguttiev, S. B., 84
Bailey, F. G., 274
Bailey, K. H., 364
Baillie, Eleanore, 131
Bain, John, 325
Baïrak, K., 354
Baird, D. M., 109, 190, 243,
244
Baker, D. G., 296
Baker, W. H., 180
Bakker, J. P., 199, 203
Baku Archipelago, U.S.S.R., 355
Bakwanga, Congo, 53
Balakrishnan, G., 174
Balász, Dénes, 223
Balatka, Břetislav, 356
Bald, F. C., 74
Baldacci, Osvaldo, 315
Baldwin, Brewster, 153, 299
Baldwin, W. K. W., 338
Balearic Islands, 217, 264
Balhana, A. P., 304
Balkans - see Europe,
Southeastern
Ball, J. M., 389
Ballinger, Margaret, 269
Ballmann, D. L., 153
Ballum, Denmark, 15
Balneaves, Elizabeth, 90
Balogh, Béla, 166
Balsan, François, 364, 402
Balseinte, Raymond, 160, 165
Baltic Region, 352
Baltic Sea, 15, 83, 121, 207,
254, 352
Baltimore, Md., *8, 383
Baluchistan, Iran, 321
Balys, Jonas, comp., 162
Bamako Region, Mali, 88
Banat, Rumania, 124; Banat,
Yugoslavia, 313
Banco Central de Reserva del
Perú, 199
Bandiagara Plateau, Fr. Sudan,
169
Banerji, S. K., 323
Bank, T. P., 291
Bank of America, 56
Banks, F. R., 305

- Bantu (Tribe), S. Africa, 52, 320
 B.A.N.Z.A.R.E. Voyages - see
 British Australian, New
 Zealand Antarctic Research
 Expeditions
 Bao-Bolon, Senegal, 267
 Bär, Oskar, 351
 Bărgan, Rumania, 124
 Baranof Island, Alaska, 242
 Baranof Lake, Alaska, 242
 Baranovsky, Niculina, 50
 Baranskiĭ, N. N., 46, 283
 Baranskiĭ, N. N., 187, 240
 Baranson, Jack, 389
 Barat, Christian, 103
 Barbados, B. W. I., 41
 Barbaza-Azéma, Y., 51
 Barber, F. H., 269
 Barber, W. J., 19
 Barbier, B., 308
 Barbier, Jacques, 205
 Barbour, K. M., ed., 52, 217
 Barbour, Nevill, ed., 359
 Barcelona, Spain, 216, 359
 Bárcena Volcano, Mexico, 301
 Barents Island, 369
 Barents Sea, 25, 96
 Barger, G. L., ed., 141
 Bargeski, A. M., comp., 185
 Barhaj, India, 323
 Barnes, J. W., ed., 19
 Barnes County, N. Dak., 74
 Barnett, A. D., 223
 Barnett, C. R., 302
 Barnum, H. G., 149
 Barquisimeto-Carora Depression,
 Venezuela, 156
 Barra, Scotland, 393
 Barraclough, J. T., 151, 295
 Barrage Lake, Katanga, 362
 Barrett, E. C., 103, 181
 Barrett, J. L., 264
 Barrett, J. W., 294
 Barrett, Lucas, 32
 Barrett, Ward, 227
 Barrois Valley, France, 44
 Barron, C. N., 390
 Barros, A. O. F. de, 303
 Barrows, H. H., 381
Barrows, H. H., 5
 Barry, B. A., 339
 Barry, J.-P., 237
 Bárta, Juraj, 124
 Barth, Fredrik, 271
 Barth, Heinrich, 88
 Barthel, Hellmuth, 55, 365
 Barthelmess, Artur, 303
 Barthelmess, Heloisa, 284, 303
 Bartlett, R. A., 342
 Bartolomé Martín, Juan, 216
 Barton, T. F., 175, 329, 371
 Bartz, Fritz, ed., 146
 Baruth Urstromtal, Germany, 81
 Bas-du-Rhône (Dept.), France, 160
 Basalykas, A. B., 212, 398
 Basel, Switzerland, 14, 349
 Bashenina, N. V., ed., 371
 Bashkiria, U.S.S.R., 209
 Basilicata, Italy, 17
 Baška, Yugoslavia, 125
 Basseri (Tribe), Iran, 271
 Bastian, Georges, 90
 Bastien, Rémy, 41
 Bastin, F. E., 25
 Bastos de Ávila, Fernando, 200
 Basutoland, 19, 320
 Bateman, A. D., 11
 Bateman, Ont., 71
 Bates, Marston, 334
 Bateson, J. H., 12
 Baticle, Yves, 307, 348
 Baton Rouge, La., 195
 Battistini, René, 220
 Batura Mustagh Expedition, 1959,
 21
 Baudiere, A., 394
 Bauer, Ludwig, 397
 Baum, Samuel, 261, 262
 Baurès, Jacques, 332
 Baussart, M., 204
 Bavaria, Germany, 14, 45, 119,
 120, 206, 351
 Bawar, India, 365
 Baxter, A. W., 19
 Bayeux, France, 307
 Bayne-Jones, Stanhope, 142
 Beale, C. L., 380, 381
 Bear, F. E., 2
 Bear Lake Valley, Utah-Idaho, 39
 Beas Basin, India, 366
 Beaty, C. B., 343
 Beaty, J. J., 58
 Beauche, France, 255
 Beauharnois, Quebec, 71
 Beaujeu-Garnier, J., 83, 346
 Beaver, S. H., 13, 283
 Beaver County, Okla., 247, 386
 Beaver Creek, Utah, 10
 Beaverlodge, Alta., 338
 Becerril Colín, Alfredo, 11, 198
 Béchar-Djedid, Sahara Desert, 169
 Bechuanaland Protectorate, 19

- Beck, Hanno, 32, 119
 Beck, W. A., 299
 Bederman, S. H., 74
 Bedford, England, 116
 Bedinger, M. S., 297
 Beebe, Lucius, 340
Beechey, F. W., 68
 Beek, M. A., *364
 Beekhuis, C., 285
 Beguin, H., 219
Behaim, Martin, 5
 Beheiri, Salah, 266
 Behnke, Adolf, 213
 Behrendt, J. C., 98
 Beiber, P. P., 36
 Beijer, G., 159
 Beikman, H. M., 112
 Beirut, Lebanon, 320
 Beiser, Arthur, 235
 Bela Krajina, Yugoslavia, 50
 Belcher, Cairn, Arctic, 278
 Belec, Borut, 50
 Belém-Brasília Highway, Brazil,
 391
 Belgian Antarctic Expedition,
 1957-58, 369
 Belgian Congo - see Congo Republic
 Belgians in the Antarctic, 25, 178,
 229
 Belgium. Académie Royale des
 Sciences d'Outre-Mer, *53
 Belgium. Institut Géographique
 Militaire, *53
 Belgium, 43, 80, 117, 255, 306,
 394
 Belgrade, Yugoslavia, 314
 Beliaevskii, N., 1
 Belingwe District, S. Rhodesia,
 363
 Beliniskii, V. A., ed., 123
 Bell, Geoffrey, 133
 Bell, J. L., 339
 Bell-Cross, G., 54
 Bellair, Pierre, 136, 137
Bellingshausen, F., 327
 Bellingshausen Antarctic
 Expedition, 97
 Beloglazova, O. A., ed., 259
 Belorussia, 354
 Belosel'skafa, G. A., 210
 Belot, R. de, 204
 Belov, M. I., 59, 280, 327
 Belshaw, Michael, 249
 Bemba (Tribe), 362
 Bémont, Frédy, 90
 Benassini, Oscar, 114
 Bender, T. A., 408
 Benedict, Burton, 270
 Bengal, India, 23, 273, 324, 405
 Bengtson, N. A., 341
 Bénin, Nigeria, 268
 Benito Arranz, Juan, 168
 Bennett, C. F., 155
 Bennett, J. T., 390
 Bennett, W. J., 225
 Benoit, Emile, 392
 Benson County, N. Dak., 73
 Bentley, C. R., 328
 Benton County, Miss., 9
 Benveniste, Guy, 400
 Berbers, Morocco, 18, 359
 Berenbeim, D. Ia., 47
 Beresnev, A. F., 327
 Berg, E., 18
 Berg, G. M. van den, 306
 Bergamini, David, 371
 Bergdahl, Arvid, 82
 Bergen, Norway, 396
 Berger, Herfried, 89, 362
 Berger, Morroe, 172
 Berger-Levrault, *394
 Bering Sea, 33, 69
 Bering Strait, 33, 188
 Berkeley County, W. Va., 36
 Berkner, L. V., 179, 235
 Berlin, Germany, 161, 309, 335
 Berlin University, Germany, 81
 Bermuda, 76
 Bermuda-New England Seamount
 Arc, 231
 Bernal, Mexico, 76
 Bernard, E.-A., 141, 264
 Bernardes, L. M. C., 392
 Bernardes, Nilo, 391
 Bernhard, Hans, 223
 Berningshausen, W. H., 370
 Bernleithner, Ernst, 291
 Bernus, Edmond, 318
 Berreman, G. D., 324
 Berry, B. J. L., 149
 Berry, F. B., 12
 Berry, L., 317
 Bertelsmann, B., Verlag, *106
 Berthe, M.-C., 14
 Berthier, J., 190
 Bertone, Mario, 78
 Bertrand, A. L., 342
 Bertrand, Albert, 204
 Bertrand, Georges, 308
 Bertrand, R., 53
 Berwick, Scotland, 253
 Besairie, Henri, 130

- Bessin, France, 307
 Best, R. H., 79, 393
 Bethemont, Jacques, 14, 204
 Bettenay, Eric, 226
 Betts, Elizabeth, 264
 Beuermann, Arnold, 184, 215
 Bhaca (Tribe), S. Africa, 363
 Bhakra Dam, India, 132
 Bharadwaj, O. P., 23
 Bhat, L. S., *225
 Bhatia, S. S., 238
 Bhatta, J. N., 24
 Bhattacharya, N. D., 174
 Bhattacharyya, R., 23
 Bhowmick, P. K., 324
 Biafra, Gulf of, Africa, 218
 Biakov, A. P., 397
 Bicaz, Rumania, 124
 Bider, Max, 349
 Bieberman, R. A., *197
 Bielawa, Poland, 356
 Bieliukas, K., 141
 Bien Glaciers, Dzungaria, 312
 Bienz, Georg, 349
 Bier, J. A., ed., 149
 Big Burro Mts., N. Mex., 153
 Big Hatchet Mts., N. Mex., 343
 Big Sandy River Basin, Va., 73
 Big South Fork, Ky.-Tenn., 39
 Bigarella, J. J., 304
 Bihar, India, 23, 406
 Bilgin, Turgut, 172
 Billault, M., 167
 Bindibu Expedition, Australia, 276, 407
 Bingham, Christopher, 28
 Bintarto, R., 93
 Birch, B. P., 385
 Bird, E. C. F., 57, 176, 367, 368
 Birkenhauer, Josef, 81
 Birkenmajer, Krzyztof, 134
 Birot, Pierre, 29, 63, 215
 Birsa Mts., Rumania, 125
 Bisa (Tribe), S. Africa, 362
 Bisch, Jørgen, 324, 403
 Biscotasing Area, Ont., 109
 Bishop, B. C., 272, 365
 Bishop, E. W., 150
 Bishop, Elizabeth, 303
Bishop, I. B., 68
 Bissell, Richard, 346
 Bisson, Jean, 168
 Bist Jullundur Doab, Punjab, 23
 Bistra Mt., Yugoslavia, 126
 Bistrița Valley, Rumania, 124
 Biwabik Iron Formation, Minn., 296
 Bixby, William, 30, 178
 Bjerknes, Vilhelm, 141, 146
 Björnsjö, Nils, 121
 Black, L. D., 191
 Black, T. R., 39
 Black, W. A., 70, 190, 244
 Black Forest, Germany, 119, 257, 310
 Black Hills, S. Dak., 73, 341
 Black Sea, 51, 221, 271
 Blacker, J. G. C., 170
 Blackshaw, Alan, 97
 Blackwater Falls State Park, W. Va., 192
 Blackwell, W. H., 362
 Bladen, V. W., 108
 Blaine County, Okla., 341
 Blainey, Geoffrey, 276
 Blanc, André, 166
 Blanc, Mt., 44, 126, 204
 Blanchard, Wendell, 268
 Blásquez L., Luis, 40
 Blass, W. P., 289
 Blaut, J. M., 409
 Blazhko, N. I., 122
 Bleackley, D., 390
 Bleys, C., 276
 Blij, H. J. de see De Blij, H.J.
 Blood, Pearle, 72, 246
 Bloom, R. A., 217
 Bloomfield, G. T., 116, 348
 Bloomington, Ind., 194
 Blore, Trevor, 182
 Blue Glacier, Wash., 196
 Blueberry Mt., Alta., 338
 Blume, Helmut, 41, 195, 250
 Blumenstock, D. I., 93
 Blumenthal, M. M., 217
 Blüthgen, Joachim, 120
 Boaler, S. B., 362
 Board, C., 269, 363
 Boardman, L. G., 54
 Boateng, E. A., 18
 Bobek, Hans, 334, 403
 Bock, Dietrich, 351
 Bockabosjön, Sweden, 82
 Bodemüller, Hellmut, 283
 Bodhaine, G. L., 75
 Bodington, Nicolas, 265
 Bodö, Norway, 120
 Bodrin, V. V., 214
 Bödvarsson, Gunnar, 162
 Boehm, Erwin, 307
 Boehm, G. A. W., 103
 Boeke, J. H., 275
 Boer, D. de, 203

- Boersma, Edward, 344
 Boesch, Hans, 185, 372
 Bogatyrev, K. P., 16
 Bogor, Indonesia, 325
 Bogorad, D., 355
 Bogue, D. J., 380, 381
 Bohannon, Paul, 87
 Bohemia, 49, 313, 356
 Bohmann, Alfred, 49
 Böhme, R., 139
 Bohuslän, Sweden, 121
 Boichard, J., 307
 Boissevain, Ethel, ed., 87
 Boldyrev, Vadim, 29, 102
 Bolger, R. C., 246
 Bolhuis, G. G., 335
 Bolin, L. A., 245
 Bolivia, 41, 251, 303
 Bollinger, C. J., 141
 Bologna, L. M., 18
 Bolós, María de, 51
 Boltin, Lee, 23
 Bolton, Kenneth, 269
 Bom Jesus da Lapa, Brazil, 391
 Bona, Imre, 214
 Bonacker, Richard, 27
 Bonacker, W., 372
 Bonaigua, Spain, 316
 Bonasera, Francesco, 14, 167
 Boncourt Valley, France, 307
 Bondarev, P. D., 47
 Bone, R. M., 84
 Bonetti, Eliseo, 399
 Bonfils, P., 267
 Bonin, Serge, 13
 Bonis, Ont., 109
 Bonnechere Caves, Ont., 7
 Bonnefous, Édouard, 335
 Bonneville County, Idaho, 248
 Bonython, Warren, 57
 Boone, Olga, 129
 Boquira District, Brazil, 157
 Borchardt, Christoph, 119, 120
 Borchert, Günter, 53
 Bordaz, Jacques, 52
 Borden, C. A., 24
 Bordet, P., 272
 Borgstrom, Georg, ed., 231
 Borisov, P. M., 333
 Borku, Sahara Desert, 52, 360
 Bormann, Werner, 32, *106
 Borneo, North, 57, 175, 225, 275, 324, 367
 Boros, Ferenc, 16
 Borrie, W. D., 58
 Borşa, Rumania, 357
 Borst, R. L., 149
 Bos, J., 310
 Bos-Niermeyer Schoolatlas, *146
 Bose, A. B., 132, 224
 Bose, S. C., 323
 Bosen, J. F., 287
 Bošnjak, Radovan, 313
 Bossier Parish, La., 297
 Bossu, J.-B., 109
 Boston, Mass., 192, 294
 Boston Post Road, 340
Botero, Giovanni, 240
 Bottineau, Yves, 358
 Botting, Douglas, 79, 116, 318
 Boughey, A. S., 54
 Bouguereau, M., 203
 Bouillenne, Raymond, 142
 Boulder Mts., Mont., 387
 Bouman, J. C., 367
 Boustedt, Olaf, 186
 Bout, P., 173
 Bouvet Island, Antarctica, 60
 Bovec, Yugoslavia, 358
 Bovško, Yugoslavia, 51
 Bowden, A., 256
 Bowen, O. E., 248
 Bower, M. E., 339
 Bower, M. M., 79, 203
 Bowman, J. N., 300
 Box Creek Basin, Wyo., 112
 Boyer, Marc, 292, 348
 Boyer, Pierre, 359
 Bozovici Depression, Rumania, 124
 Brabant, Netherlands, 79
 Brabo, Michèle, 81
 Brackmann, R. W., 42
 Brades, Harald, 206
 Bradford, Sax, 167
 Bradley, C. C., 339
 Bradley River, Alaska, 242
 Bradshaw, A. S., 72
 Brahmans, Bengal, 324
 Brahme, Sulabha, 406
 Braidwood, R. J., 239
 Brâk, Libya, 88
 Braley, Alan, tr., 238
 Bramer, Horst, 81
 Branch, M. C., 111, 127
 Branco River, Brazil, 303
 Brandenberger, A. J., 188
 Brandl, C. M., 302
 Brandt, Eduard, 353
 Brandt, J. H., 326
 Brandt, Karl, 340
 Brandywine Creek Basin, Pa., 192

- Bransfield, Edward, 327
 Brasília, Brazil, 157, 391
 Brass, Denis, 315
 Brasseur, G., 317
 Bratton, C. A., 191
 Braun, E. H. G., 391
 Braun, Georg, 158
 Brausch, Georges, 89
 Bravos, John, 86
 Bray, E. C., 296
 Brayton, G. E., 177
 Brazer, H. E., 111
 Brazil. Associação dos
 Geógrafos Brasileiros, 186,
 240
 Brazil. Conselho Nacional de
 Geografia, *391
 Brazil. Embassy, Washington,
 D.C., 42
 Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro
 de Geografia e Estatística,
 *391
 Brazil. Ministério das Relações
 Exteriores, 157
 Brazil. Universidade. Faculdade
 Nacional de Filosofia. Centro
 de Pesquisas de Geografia do
 Brasil, 346
 Brazil, 12, 42, 77, 115, 157,
 200, 251, 303, 304, 346, 391,
 *391, 392
 Breakell, M., 258
 Bredin, T. F., 189
 Brendan, Saint, 145
 Brenner Pass, 357
 Brese, W. G., 338
 Breslin, P. J. R., 289
 Bretillot, Pierre, 80
 Bretz, J. H., 194
 Brevard County, Fla., 150, 295
 Brewster County, Tex., 247
 Bridges, E. M., 348
 Bridges, R. C., 337
 Brie, France, 255
 Brière, Roger, 244, 335
 Briers, Frank, ed., 43
 Brietkrietz, Alex, 386
 Brink, A. H., 167
 British Antarctic Expedition,
 1910-1913, 97
 British Association for the
 Advancement of Science, 43, 289
 British, Australia, New Zealand
 Antarctic Research Expeditions,
 32
 British Columbia, 7, 70, 148, 243,
 292, 293
 British Columbia Mountaineering
 Club Expedition, 1961, 242
 British Commonwealth, 78, 158,
 252, 253, 304, 305, 347
 British Guiana - see Guiana,
 British
 British Honduras - see Honduras,
 British
 British Indian Nepalese Services'
 Himalayan Expedition, 1960, 21
 British Information Services, 219
 British Isles, 13, 42, 43, 78, 79,
 116, 201, 202, 252, 253, 392,
 *392, 393, 407
 British-Pakistani Forces Expedi-
 tion, 1958, 22
 Britnell, G. E., 33
 Brito, R. S. de, 274
 Brittany, France, 80
 Britton, J. N. H., 368
 Brive Basin, France, 204, 308
 Brobst, D. A., 73
 Broch, Hjalmar, 134
 Brochu, Michel, 12, 33
 Brodrick, A. H., tr., 42
 Broek, J. O. M., 406
 Broex, W. J. J., 117
 Brongersma, L. D., 277
 Brookfield, C. M., 9
 Brookfield, H. C., 58, 289, 368
 Brookhart, J. W., 73
 Brookings County, S. Dak., 246
 Brooks, J. H., 407
 Brosnan, A. P., 394
 Brouillette, Benoît, 147
 Brouwer, H. A., 140
 Browe, J. H., 20
 Brown, C. F., 285
 Brown, D. R., 150
 Brown, D. W., 295
 Brown, E. H., 72, 78, 379
 Brown, G. M., 108
 Brown, Harrison, ed., 179
 Brown, J. C., 189
 Brown, M. J., 387
 Brown, Paula, 289
 Brown, S. E., 341
 Brown, W. G. E., 330
 Brown County, Ill., 74
 Bruce-Chwatt, L. J., 184
 Brue Valley, England, 116
 Bruk, S. I., 162
 Brumbaugh, G. E., 72
 Brunei, 225
 Brunet, Roger, 233

- Brunsman, H. G., 7, 35
 Brunswick, Ga., 36
 Brusa, Alfio, 117
 Brush, L. M., 62
 Bruyelle, Pierre, 80
 Bruyere, D. E., 337
 Bryant, Arthur, 254
Brydone, Patrick, 241
 Bryson, R. A., 30, 338
 Bucegi Mts., Rumania, 262
 Buchanan, Keith, 131, 143
 Buchinskiĭ, I. E., 210
 Buck, W. K., 108
 Buckhannon, W. Va., 36
 Buckhannon River, W. Va., 36
 Buckmaster, Michael, 77
 Bucksär, R. B., 148
 Budding, A. J., 299
 Büdel, Julius, 32, 232, 369
 Budja (Tribe), S. Africa, 320
 Budyko, M. I., 182
 Buettner-Janusch, John, 156
 Buffalo, N. Y., 381
 Bugä, D., 125
 Bühler, Paul, 61
 Buhwa Iron Deposits, S. Rhodesia, 363
 Buĭanovskiĭ, M. S., 47, 50
 Bukovin, Jaroslav, 398
 Bukshtynov, A. D., 31, 46
 Bukurov, Branislav, 313
 Bulahdelah, New South Wales, 226
 Bulferetti, Luigi, 16
 Bulgaria, 166, 214, 215, 357, 399
 Bull, C., 137
 Bull Dog Creek, Minn., 384
 Bulla, Béla, 166, 214
 Bullard, F. M., 62
 Bullock, G. H., 272
 Bultot, Franz, 129
 Bunting, A. H., 127
 Burck, Gilbert, 8, 113
 Burckhardt, Hans, 205
 Burdick, Eugene, 405
 Bureau, A. G., 21
 Burgenland, Austria, 165, 357
 Burgeo Bank, Nfld., 339
 Burghardt, A. F., 357
 Bürgl, Hans, 250
 Burglengenfeld, Germany, 351
 Burgos, Spain, 400
 Burgundy, France, 118, 308
 Burianová, Pavla, comp., 165
 Burke, J. H., 263
 Burke, W. T., 374
 Burke County, N. Dak., 73
 Burkhanov, V. F., 59
 Burley, T. M., 133, 226, 276
 Burling, R. W., 137
 Burma, 274
 Burnard, Sally, 226
 Burnham, C. W., 153
 Burnight, R. G., 294
 Burr, M. P., 12
 Burša, Milan, 27
 Burt, A. L., 390
 Burton, Ian, 380
 Burton, W. F. P., 89
 Burundi, 129
 Bushnell, Geoffrey, 6
 Bushnell, V. C., ed., 228
 Busick, E. R., 267
 Businger, J. A., 196
 Bussa, Nigeria, 337
 Busson, G., 127
 Buta, I., 124
 Butler, C. C. A., 276
 Butlin, R. A., 116
 Butterfield, Ben, 191
 Button Bay State Park, Vt., 294
 Butzer, K. W., 264
 Buxbaum, E. C., 186
 By 1 Løten, Norway, 82
 Byblos, Lebanon, 403
 Byczwarow, Marin, 357
 Bylinskiĭ, E. N., 163
 Bylot Islands, N. W. T., 368
 Bylund, Erik, 120
Byrd, R. E., 4, 106
 Byrd Station, Antarctica, 136
 Caatinga, Brazil, 346
 Cabaniss, G. R., ed., 408
 Cabe, M.-P., 14
 Cabinda, Angola, 319
 Cabo Alonso, Angel, 17, 168
 Cabot, Jean, 89
 Cabourdin, Guy, 256
 Cabrera Island, Balearics, 217
 Cades Cove, Tenn., 247
 Cagliari, Sardinia, 86
 Caicos Island, West Indies, 76
 Cailleux, André, 100, 103, 376
 Calabria, Italy, 17
 Calcutta, India, 405, 406
 Caldaro, Italy, 206
Caldas, F. J. de, 5
 Calgary, Alta., 70, 338
 Calhoun County, Tex., 247
 California. Dept. of Water Resources, 300
 California. Div. of Mines and Geology, 197

- California. Economic Development Agency, 248
- California. Governor's Commission on Metropolitan Area Problems, 388
- California, 10, 40, 75, 76, 113, 145, 154, 197, 248, 300, 344, 387, 388, *388
- California, Baja, 114, 249
- California, Gulf of, 113, 249
- Călinescu, Maria, 50
- Callahan, J. A., 193
- Callahan, J. T., 332
- Calvin, L. D., 75
- Camahue Region, Argentina, 158
- Camargue, France, 81, 204
- Cambérène, Senegal, 267
- Cambodia, 24, 175
- Cambridge Expedition to Arctic Canada, 1961, 279
- Cambridge Expedition to British Guiana, 1960, 77
- Cambridge Expedition to British Honduras, 114, 301
- Camels Hump Quadrangle, Vt., 72
- Cameron, C. C., 91
- Cameron, T. W. M., 108
- Cameroon. Direction des Mines et de la Géologie, 129
- Cameroon. Institut de Recherche Scientifique, *89
- Cameroon, 53, *89, 219, 268, 318, 361
- Cameroon Mt., Cameroon, 361
- Cammack, F. M., 368
- Camp, W. J., 383
- Campania, Italy, 315
- Campbell, E. M. J., ed., 290, 306
- Campbell, Ian, 342
- Campbell, J. S., 345
- Campbell, R. W., 311
- Campbell, Ruth, 317
- Campbell, W. J., 134
- Campo Arañuelo, Spain, 17
- Campoo de Suso, Spain, 87
- Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch, 147
- Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Surveys and Mapping Branch, *189
- Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources, 292
- Canada. Geological Survey, 69
- Canada. Hydrographic Service, 70
- Canada, 1, 4, 6, 33, 34, 66, 69-71, 108, 109, 147-149, 188, 241, 242, 290, 292, 326, 337-339, 378, 379; Canada, Eastern, 7, 70, 71, 189, *189, 190, 243, 244, 380; Canada, Northern, 70; Canada, Western, 7, 70, 148, 188, 189, 379, 380
- Canadian Colombo Plan Survey, 132
- Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, 379
- Canadian IGY Expedition to Lake Hazen, 25
- Canadian Polar Continental Shelf Project, 368
- Canari, Corsica, 308
- Canary Islands, 127, 217, 218
- Canberra, Australia, 276
- Cane, R. F., 176
- Canterbury, N. Z., 407
- Cantor, L. M., 159
- Canyon County, Idaho, 248
- Cape Breton Highlands National Park, 244
- Cape Breton Island, 244
- Cape Cod, Mass., 294
- Cape Cod National Seashore, Mass., 245, 382
- Cape Henry Memorial, Va., 73
- Cape Verde Islands, 52, 127, 267
- Cape York, N. Australia, 226, 276
- Capelinhos, Azores, 168, 316
- Capello, C. F., 2, 86, 126
- Capitanelli, R. G., 304
- Capitol Reef National Monument, Utah, 112
- Capot-Rey, Robert, 52
- Cappa, Giulio, 400
- Cappadoccia, Turkey, 364
- Capricorn Islands, Australia, 57
- Capulin Mt., N. Mex., 299
- Capurro, L. R. A., comp., 185
- Caputo, Michele, 174
- Capuz Bonilla, Rafael, 170
- Caraci, Giuseppe, 378
- Carandini, Leonardo, 356
- Caras, R. A., 327
- Carazeto, Italy, 127
- Carbon Lake, Alaska, 242
- Carbonia, Sardinia, 400
- Carbonnel, J. P., 286
- Cardenas C., A. L., 41, 156
- Cardoso da Silva, Tereza, 391
- Caribbean Area, 1, 155, 249, 345. See also America, Central; West Indies
- Caribbean Geological Conference, 4th, 249

- Caribbean Sea, *98
 Cariboo Road, Br. Col., 148
 Carina Culture, Venezuela, 302
 Carinthia, Austria, 85, 214
 Carlson, F. A., 296
 Carlson, J. E., 341
 Carlson, W. S., 279
 Carlsund, Bo, 3, 121
 Carlyle, Margaret, 315
 Carnell, Francis, comp., 67, 78
 Carolina Bays, 193, 383
 Carolina Beach, N. C., 383
 Caroline Islands, 58, 93, 94
 Caroux National Park, France, 395
 Carpathian Mts., 398; Rumania, 125
 Carpenter, Edmund, 379
 Carpentier, Elisabeth, 80
 Carpio Castillo, Ruben, 5, 11
 Carr, A. P., 201
 Carr, David, 114
 Carr, P. A., 71
 Carr, R. C., 216
 Carraway, D. M., 271
 Carré, J., 90
 Carriacou, Grenadine Islands, 41
 Carreira, António, 267
 Carruthers, J. N., 231
 Carruthers, W. I., 254
 Carson, C. E., 291
 Carson, M. H., 94
 Carson, Rachel, 376
 Carson County, Tex., 246
 Carter, J. B., 36
 Carter, L. A., 245
 Carter, R. E., 149
 Caruaru, Brazil, 251
 Carvalho, Anna, 186, 200, 239, 392
 Casa Grande National Monument, Ariz., 196
 Casablanca, Morocco, 87, 265
 Casamance River and Basin, Senegal, 88, 169, 218
 Casas Torres, J. M., 316
 Cascade Creek, Alaska, 242
 Cascade Crest Trail, Wash., 342
 Cascade Glacier, Wash., 298
 Cascade Mts., Wash., 342
 Casentino, Italy, 358
 Caseville, Mich., 37
 Caspian Plain, U.S.S.R., 47
 Caspian Sea, 55, 210, 221, 222, 271, 312, 321, 404
 Cass County, N. Dak., 73
 Cassel, France, 80
 Cassin, Riccardo, 242
 Castellanos, A. 287
 Castiglioni, G. B., 16
 Castillo Blanco, Miguel, 41
 Castro, Constancio de, 168
 Casutt, C. P., 205
 Catalonia, Spain, 51
 Catherwood, Frederick, 249
 Catskill Mts., N. Y., 72
 Caucasus Mts., 84, 210, 259, 354, 397
 Caudill, A. T., 216
 Causses, France, 394
 Cave, H. B., 11
 Cave Research Group, 252
 Cayesh Mt., Peru, 77
 Cayez-Coez, M.-F., 307
 Cayuga Lake, N. Y., 72
 Cazin, Paul, 164
 Ceará, Brazil, 12
 Cedar Breaks National Monument, Utah, 343
 Cedar Mt. Quadrangle, Utah, 343
 Cękalska, Krystyna, tr., 261
 Cela, Angola, 53
 Central African Republic, 170, 361, 401
 Central and Southern Florida Flood Control District, 9
 Central Asian Research Centre, London, 123
 Central Treaty Organization, 144, 221
 Central Valley, Calif., 197
 Centrum SØ, Greenland, 97
 Cerredolo Lake, Italy, 167
 Cerulli, Ernesta, 52
 Ceylon. Survey Dept., *23
 Ceylon, 23, *23, 132, 366
 Chabot, Georges, 159
 Chad Area, Sahara, 317
 Chad Republic, 89, 219, 268, 361
 Chaffin, B. F., 297
 Chagas, D. F., 251
 Chaklin, A. V., 397
 Châlon-sur-Saône, France, 118
 Chałubinska, Aniela, 291
 Chama Basin, N. Mex., 299
 Chamberlain, John, 110
 Chamberlain, Mary, 263
 Chamberlin Glacier, Alaska, 6
 Chambre, Henri, 211
 Champagne, France, 203
 Champaud, Jacques, 88
 Champier, L., 118
 Champion, F. J., 149

- Champlain Valley, Vt., 72
 Champlain Waterway, Canada, 148
 Chandler, D. C., 72
 Chandler, T. J., 116, 394
 Chandos, Ont., 293
 Chandra, D. K., 300
 Chandra-sekhar, Sripati, 223
 Chanesman, Stanley, 231
 Chang, J.-H., 237
 Changai, Mongolia, 91
 Channel Islands, 117, 202
 Channel Islands National Monument, Calif., 388
 Chapin, F. L., 268
 Chapin, F. S., Jr., 381
 Chapman, T. G., ed., 153
 Charbonneau, P., 128
 Chardon, R. E., 99
 Chardzhou Oblast, U.S.S.R., 312
 Charleston, B. M., tr., 55
 Charlier, R. H., 43
 Charter, S. P. R., 375
 Chassezac River, France, 308
 Chatham, R. L., 147
 Chatterjee, Pareshnath, 224
 Chatterjee, S. P., 23, 324, 328
 Chaturvedi, B. N., 366
 Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland, 161
 Chaves V., L. F., 390
 Checchi and Co., 130, 192
 Cheju Island, Korea, 20
 Chelsea River, Mass., 340
 Chemical Bank New York Trust Co., 56
 Chen, C.-S., 404
 Cheng, Chu-yuan, 22
 Chenoua, Algeria, 128
 Cherokee County, S. C., 340
 Cherokee Indians, 191, 295
 Chertov, L. G., 46
 Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, 73
 Chesapeake Bay, *8
 Chesky, E. J., 120
 Chetyrkin, V. M., 46, 283
 Cheva (Tribe), S. Africa, 362
 Chevalier, Michel, 204
 Cheviot Hills, England, 79
 Chiang, T.-C., 364
 Chiapas, Mexico, 155, 301
 Chiba, Japan, 322
 Chicago, Ill., 341, 385
 Chicago River, Ill., 385
 Chien, Ning, 55
 Chihuahua-Pacific Railway, Mexico, 389
 Chikishev, A. G., 208
 Child, John, and Co., 134
 Childs, D. R., 393
 Chile, 12, 41, 42, 78, 115, 157, 200, 251, 252, 304, 392
 Chilterns, England, 254
 Chimanimani Mts., S. Rhodesia, 363
 Chimma, India, 132
 China, 4, 22, 55, 56, 65, 91, 92, 131, 172, 173, 223, 273, 322, 365, 405
 Chinese Everest Expedition, 1960, 91
 Chinese in America, 294; Malacca, 56
 Chippewa Indians, Wis., 246
 Chirai, India, 224
 Chirmar (Tribe), India, 324
 Chisholm, Michael, 30, 32, 347
 Chittenden, A. E., 98
 Chiuderl, Arrigo, 151
 Choi, Hochin, 321
 Choinière, Lucien, 293
 Chojnicki, Zbyszko, 143
 Choudhury, R. N., 324
 Chowan River Basin, Va., 72
 Chowchilla River, Calif., 388
 Christensen, Lars, 134
 Christensen, Lars, 229
 Christians, Charles, 118, 255, 396
 Christman, R. A., 72
 Christmas Island, 326
 Christopherson, Edmund, 299
 Christy, F. T., 245
 Chtouka Area, N. Africa, 265
 Chubb, L. J., 32
 Chudy, Bożena, 125
 Chugai, A., 355
 Chugoku Mts., Japan, 222
 Chukchi Area, U.S.S.R., 46, 96
 Chung, K. C., 364
 Chung, Moon Ki, 321
 Chupaca, Peru, 303
 Church, P. E., 228
 Churkin, V. G., 337
 Churski, Tadeusz, 84
 Chwascinski, Boleslaw, 90
 Cilento, Italy, 315
 Cillié, J. F., 171
 Cirrito, J. J., 139
 City of Refuge National Historical Park, Hawaii, 408
 Clallam County, Wash., 152
 Clamecy, France, 348
 Clapp, Jane, 235
 Clark, A. H., 34, 329, 379
 Clark, H. L., 386

- Clark, W. A. V., 325
 Clarke, J. I., 372
 Classen, H. G., 337
 Clauss, Christian, 372, 376
 Clawson, Marion, 34, 244
 Clay, T. F., 394
 Clayton, W. L., 294
 Clayton, N. Mex., 300
 Clayton County, Iowa, 112
 Clebsch, Alfred, 113
 Clegg, Charles, 340
 Clement, H. G., 130, 192
 Clemente, A. P., 51
 Clemmer, M. M., 197, 316, 403
 Clemson, Donovan, 148
 Clew Bay, Ireland, 305
 Clifford, M. L., 404
 Clift, A. D., 409
 Clinch, J. D., 393
 Clipperton Island, 134, 177
 Clitheroe, England, 116
 Cloud, P. E., 94
 Clune, Frank, 276
 Cluzel, Magdeleine, 42
 Clydesdale Coalfield, S. Africa, 171
 Coachman, L. K., 134
 Coalinga, Calif., 103
 Coburg, Germany, 120
 Cochrane, G. R., 57, 226
 Cochrane District, Ont., 109
 Coconino County, Ariz, 343
 Cocos Islands, 303
 Codazzi, Agustin, 5
 Codazzi, Angela, 188
 Coe, M. D., 249
 Coe, W. R., 301, 345
 Coeur d'Alene District, Idaho, 343
 Coffey, G. N., 37
 Cohen, S. B., ed., 71
 Cohutta Mt. Quadrangle, Ga., 193
 Cok, A. E., 200
 Coker, R. E., 29
 Colberg, M. R., 384
 Colby, C. C., 5
 Cole, H. A., 393
 Cole, J. P., 15
 Cole, M. M., 12, 129
 Colfax Quadrangle, Calif., 300
 Colin, Georges, 307
 Collier, J. E., 74
 Collier County, Fla., 151
 Collin-Delavaud, C., 173
 Collins, Doreen, 76
 Collins, P. M., 311
 Collins, W. R., 112
 Collinson, C. W., 296
 Colloque d'Arusha, Tanganyika, 316, 317
 Colne Valley, England, 254
 Colombia. Instituto Geográfico "Agustin Codazzi", *302
 Colombia, 11, 41, 114, 156, 199, 250, 302, *302, 345, 390
 Colonial Beach, Va., 383
 Colonial National Historical Park, Va., 73
 Colorado. Agricultural Experiment Station, 153
 Colorado, 39, 112, 300, 387
 Colton, R. B., 248
 Columbia, S. C., 73
 Columbia Basin Project, 34
 Columbia Lippincott Gazetteer, 145
 Columbia River and Valley, 39, 152, 243, 342
 Columbia University. Lamont Geological Observatory, *98
 Columbiana County, Ohio, 37
 Columbus, Christopher, 31, 377, 378
 Columbus Verlag Paul Oestergaard, *377
 Colvin, Gerard, 198
 Comas, Juan, 114
 Comay, Joan, 271
 Comitas, Lambros, 143
 Comité International de Géophysique, 180
 Common, R., 379
 Common Market - see European C. M.
 Commonwealth Trans-Antarctic Expedition, 1955-58, 26, 97
 Como Lake, Italy, 17, 358
 Como Province, Italy, 167
 Comoro Islands, 130
 Compton, R. R., 2
 Conant, Melvin, 379
 Conches Valley, Switzerland, 349
 Condé, Bruce, 403
 Condon, W. H., 69
 Conference on Economic Regionalization, Poland, 1959, 83
 Congo Republic (former Belgian), 18, 53 *53, 89, 129, 219, 267
 Congo Republic (former French), 170, 268, 361
 Congrès Panafricain de Préhistoire et de l'Étude du Quaternaire, 265, 316
 Congreso Nacional de Geografía, Peru, 1961, 251

- Congresso Internacional de História
 dos Descobrimentos, Lisbon, 1960,
 167
 Coniston Basin, England, 254
 Conkling, E. C., 348
 Connah, T. H., 276
 Conneaut, Ohio, 385
 Connecticut, 191, 192, 294, 382
 Connole, P. F., 325
 Constantine Plain, Algeria, 317
 Conrad, Barnaby, 177
 Canstância, J. de M., 216
 Continental Shelf, 2
 Conway, Vale of, Wales, 79
 Conzen, M. R. G., 393
 Cook, F. A., 7, 379
Cook, Frederick, 107
Cook, James, 97, 241
 Cook, R. C., 115, 375
 Cook, S. F., 197
 Cook Islands, 58, 177
 Cooley, C. E., ed., 1
 Cooper, E. L., 4
 Copenhagen. University.
 Geographical Institute, 96
 Coppock, J. T., 142, 254, 284, 393
 Corbel, Jean, 236, 307, 308
 Corchon García, Justo, 17
 Cordillera Blanca, Peru, 251
 Córdoba Province, Argentina, 392
 Cori, Berardo, 399
 Coriano System, Venezuela, 156
 Corkran, D. H., 295
 Cornell University. College of
 Agriculture, 191
 Corner, E. J. H., 367
 Corno Basin, Italy, 17, 358
 Cornwall, B., 69
 Corona, Balearic Islands, 217
 Corona South Quadrangle, Calif.,
 113
Coronelli, Vincenzo, 284
 Corpus Christi, Tex., 247
 Corréa, Gaspar, 377
 Corrèze, France, 81
 Corsica, 160, 256, 308
 Corti, W. R., 55
 Corwin, Gilbert, 91, 93
Coryate, Thomas, 378
 Cosner, O. J., 343
 Costa, F. C. da, 169, 267
 Costa, Mariella, 146
 Costa Rica. Dirección General
 de Estadística y Censos, 198
 Costa Rica, 76, 155, 198, 249,
 301, 302, 345, 389
 Côté, Marcel, 7
 Côte-d'Or, France, 307
 Coulet, Ed., 394
 Coull, J. R., 202
 Council Bluffs, Iowa, 385
 Courtney, W. F., 268
 Coutsoumaris, George, 390
 Cowell, Adrian, 303
 Cowie, Mervyn, 319
 Cox, E. R., 343
 Coxon, A. E., 254
 Crab Creek, Ohio, 385
 Crac des Chevaliers, Syria, 403
 Cracow, Poland, 335
 Craig Quadrangle, Alaska, 69
 Craighead, F. C., 296
 Crandell, H. C., 110
 Crary, A. P., 60, 101, 136,
 326, 328
 Crater Lake, Alaska, 338
 Crater Lake, Ore., 247
 Crawford County, Wis., 194
 Creasi, V. J., 45
 Cree Indians, 339
 Cremer, Gerhard - see Mercator
 Cressey, G. B., 121
 Crested Butte, Colo., 387
 Crete, 215
 Creutzburg, Nikolaus, *146, 180
 Crèvecoeur, M. G. J. de, 35
 Criber, F., 160
 Crist, R. E., 270
 Crittenden County, Ark., 342
 Crkvenčić, Ivan, 125, 357
 Croatia, Yugoslavia, 125, 214
 Croatians, Yugoslavia, 399
 Crocombe, R. G., 58, 326
 Cromie, W. J., 374
 Crone, G. R., 5, 139, 347, 377,
 *392; comp. & ed., 1, 5
 Cronin, J. G., 194
 Crooks, J. W., 296
 Cross, J., 57
 Crowder, Michael, 53, 318
 Crozier, Brian, 324
 Cruickshank, A. B., 182
Cruz, Juan de la, 337
 Cruz Lapazarán, José, 216
 Cserna, Zoltan de, *114
 Cuba, 11, 40, 114, 302, 345
 Cucagna, Alessandro, 399
 Cucu, Vasile, 50, 124
 Cude, W. C., 330
 Cuernavaca, Mexico, 114
 Cullingford, C. H. D., ed., 252
 Cullman County, Ala., 298

- Cumberland, K. B., 145, 176, 407
 Cumberland Peninsula, Baffin Land, 279
 Cumberland River, Ky.-Tenn., 39
 Cumming-Bruce, A. P., 403
 Cummings, H. M., 187, 241
 Cumper, G. E., 41
 Cuna Indians, Panama, 155
 Cunene Basin, Angola, 319
 Cunha, F. R., 52
 Cuppels, N. P., 341
 Curaçao, N. W. I., 114
 Curry, Leslie, 141, 176
 Cutshall, Alden, 406
 Cutter, D. C., 145
 Cuylenberg, Reg van - see Van Cuylenberg
 Cvijić, J., 398
 Cypress, Calif., 76
 Cyprus, 130, 270
 Czajka, Willi, 200
 Czechoslovakia, 15, 49, 124, 164, 165, 213, 261, 313, 330, 356, 398
 Czyz, Bronisław, 333
 Czyzewski, Julian, 147
 Dabarsko Polje, Yugoslavia, 313
 Dacharry, M., 256
 Dadashev, F. G., 355
 Dade County, Fla., 295, 296
 Dadès, Morocco, 317
 Dagenais, Pierre, 6, 108
 Daglish, Robert, tr., 283
 Dagoudane-Pikine, Senegal, 318
 Dagradi, Piero, 315
 Dahl, Sven, 162
 Dahlberg, R. E., 316
 Dahllof, Åke, 258
 Dahomey, W. Africa, 219
 Dailey, L. A., 292
 Dailey, R. C., 292
 Dainelli, Giotto, 134
 Dainville, F. de, 203
 Dairy Valley, Calif., 76
 Dairyland, Calif., 76
 Dakar, Senegal, 169
 Dakeyne, R. B., 220
 Dale, Cynthia, tr., 204
 Dale, O. C., 247
 Dales, G. F., 132
 Dalmaso, E., 169
 Dalmatia, 51, 166
 Dalphin, G. R., 378
 Dalrymple, P. C., 26
 Dalton, Godfrey, 88
 Damão, *23
 Dambaugh, L. N., 296
 Damiano, Alfonso, 128
 Dana, T. A. M., 112
 Dandenong, Australia, 276
 Daneau, Marcel, 338
 Daniel, P. A., 120
 Daniels, Jonathan, 152
 Dannemora, Sweden, 121
 Dannenberg, Germany, 206, 395
 Danube Delta, 398
 Darby, H. C., 376; ed., 290, 306
 Darién, Panama, 11, 390
 Darinskii, A. V., 46
 Darley, J. M., *50
 Darling, J. M., 192, 246
 Darling Downs, Queensland, 407
 Darlington, England, 393
 Darroch, Frank, 33
 Darwin, Charles, 241, 320
 Darwin, G. H., 286
 Datta, J. M., 324
 Daumas, Max, 216
 Daveau, S., 266
 Davenport, W. W., 213; ed., 41
 Davidovich, Fany, 391
 Davidovich, V. G., ed., 121, 122
 Davidson, George, 241
 Davidsson, Jan, 83, 161
 Davies, H. O., 18
 Davies, W. E., 8
 Davis, C. M., 227
 Davis, D. O., 244
 Davis, J. F., 381
 Davis, John, 68
 Davis, Kingsley, 184
 Davis, M. E., 195
 Davis, S. G., 405
 Davis, W. C., 196
 Davis Sea, Antarctica, 327
 Davison, K., 133
 Davison, R. B., 302
 Dawson, Yukon Territory, 292
 Dayak (Tribe), Br. Borneo, 175
 Deacon, G. E. R., 61, 236
 Deane, Shirley, 264
 Deasy, G. F., 150, 382
 Debar Region, Yugoslavia, 126
 Debenham, Frank, 101
 De Blij, H. J., 54, 171
 DeCook, K. J., 247
 Decoville-Faller, Monique, 44
 Dee, L. L., 150
 Deep Lake Quadrangle, Wash., 343
 Deer Lodge Valley, Mont., 386
 Defant, Albert, 63, 182, 187
 Deffontaines, Pierre, 255; ed., 42

- Degasperi, Claudio, 399
De Jong, G., 233
Deker, H., 284
Dekeyser, P. L., 317
Dekker, K., 159
Delamarre, M. J.-B., 255
Delavenay, Katherine, tr., 358
Delaware, *8, 111
Delaware Bay, N. J., 35
Delaware River and Valley, 72
Del Duca, Leeanna, 150
Deler, Y., 167
Delaney, A. A., 372
Delfino, Ambrosio, 392
Deli River, Sumatra, 92
Dellin, L. A. D., 124
Delmer, A., 304, 376
Delpuech, Jean, 308
Del Rio, Fernando, 197
Delta Area, Miss., 152
Delta Creek, Alaska, 242
Delta Plan, Netherlands, 159
Dematteis, Giuseppe, 240
Dembinski, M. J., 244, 293
Demek, Jaromír, 164
Demortière, Michèle, 118
Denaeyer, M. E., *53
Denmark, 15, 83, 120, 207, 310, 351, *396, 397
Denoyer-Geppert Co., *2, *8
Dent, J. M., *146
DenUyl, Daniel, 297
Denz, E. J., 34
Derby, Conn., 382
Derbyshire, Edward, 79, 338, 380
Derbyshire, England, 116, 348
Derdingen im Kraichau, Germany, 396
De Roos, Robert, 344
De Royter, M. A., 32
Derwent, England, 116
Desborough, G. A., 112
Descalzi, Nicola, 146
Desert Valley, Nev., 248
Desha County, Ark., 297
Desio, Ardito, 128, 131, 174
Desmeules, Jean, 148
Des Moines Quadrangle, N. Mex., 153
Desmond, Annabelle, 65, 252, 363
Desplanques, Henri, 80
Despois, J., 87
DesRochers, Gilles, 292
Desrosier, N. W., 239
Dessel, M. D., 71
Dethier, Louis, 306
Dethine, P., 127
Detmold, Germany, 119
Deutsch, H. J., 152
Devaul, R. W., 195
De Villiers, John, comp., 54
DEW line, 326
Dewey Quadrangle, Wyo.-S. Dak., 73
Dewhurst, J. F., 13
Dey, A. K., 406
Dhaulagiri Mt., Himalayas, 21
Diamond, D. R., 305, 393
Diamond Valley, Nev., 196
Dianous, H. J. de, 173
Diaz de Villegas, José, 218
Dibbits, H. A. M. C., 117
Dibner, V. D., 285
Dick, R. S., 407
Dicke, R. H., 179, 180
Dicken, S. N., 39
Dickey, H. P., 9
Dickinson, Alice, 336
Dickinson, G. C., 253
Dickinson County, Mich., 9
Diemberger, Kurt, 21
Dietz, R. S., 286
Dietz, W. P., 194
Diffie, B. W., 144
Digne, France, 308
Dilke, O. A. W., 31
Dillner, Elisabeth, 251
Dingle, A. N., 287
Dinkelsbühl, Germany, 45
Dion, Roger, 256
Dionne, J.-C., 148
Dionnet, M.-C., 306
Dir Region, Morocco, 359
Disch, Friedrich, 349
District of Columbia, *8, 73, 192, 383
Dittrich, Erich, 205
Djakarta, Indonesia, 275, 325
Djawa, Indonesia, 225
Djebel Mrhila, Tunisia, 359
Doab Area, India, 274
Doamnei Lake, Rumania, 262
Doan, D. B., 91, 93
Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. D., 33
Dobrowolska, Maria, 164
Doddridge County, W. Va., 36
Dodge, H. W., 294
Dodge, J. V., ed., *146
Dodge, N. N., 196
Doerr, A. H., 112, 342, 386
Doftana Valley, Rumania, 125
Dog Island, B. W. I., *199
Dogniaux, R., 178

- Doig, Desmond, 365
 Dokuchaev, V. V., 5
 Dolganov, L. V., ed., 230
 Dolgin, I. M., ed., 230, 279, 369
 Dolgushin, L. D., 135
 Doll, C. G., *150
 Doll, Warwick, 8
 Dollfus, Jean, 257
 Dollfus, O., 115
 Dolomite Mts., Italy, 315
 Dominedo, F. M., 184
 Dominican Republic, 41, 250
 Donà, Ferdinando, 287
 Donat Zopo, José, 216
 Donisă, I., 124
 Donn, W. L., 182
 Donna (Hurricane), 296
 Donnelly, A. S., 123
 Dons, J. A., 135; ed., 14
 Doran, Edwin, 58, 345
 Doran, L. R., ed., *56
 Dore, R. P., 404
 Dorn, H. F., 30
 Doron, Eli, 286
 Dörschel, Wolfgang, 396
 Dort, Wakefield, 343
 Doshisha Himalayan Expedition, 223
 Doubleday, Nelson, ed., 1
 Doudai, A. 321
 Douglas, J. N. H., 202
 Douglas, L. A., 242, 278
 Douglas, W. O., 131, 247
 Douglas County, Ga., 38
 Doumani, G., 327
 Doumenge, François, 95, 177
 Dover, Margery, 290
 Dowd, L. P., 148, 151
 Downs, Anthony, 30
 Doxiadis, C. A., 65
 Doxiadis Associates, 23, 169, 274, 405
 Dragomirescu, S., 125
 Drake, N. Dak., 111
 Dralkin, A. G., 178
 Draper, C. S., 233
 Drayton Valley, Alta., 292
 Dresch, Jean, 52
 Drew, J. B., 238
 Drew, J. V., 278
 Drewes, Harald, 188
 Dreyfuss, Maurice, 401
 Driatskii, V. M., ed., 229, 278
 Driscoll, E. M., 325
 Droit, Michel, 81
 Droitwich, England, 347
 Droppa, Anton, 165
 Drumm, Judith, 340
 Drummond, H. D., ed., 67
 Drummond County, Que., 293
 Druzhinina, I. A., 352
 Dubois, Maurice, 256, 348
 Dubosc, Nicole, 307
 Duby, Georges, 143
 Duce, J. T., 238
 Dudson, B. H., 325
 Dufek, G. J., 177, 278
 Dufour, Jeanne, 13, 203
 Duggal, S. L., 174, 224
 Duggal, S. P., 59
 Duignan, Peter, 400
 Dumond, D. E., 40
 Dumont, H., 323
 Dumont, René, 3, 400
 Dumont d'Urville Base, Antarctic, 137
 Dunbar, G. S., 192
 Dunbar, M. J., 108
 Dunbar, Moira, 25, 236
 Duncan, Beverly, 40
 Duncan, Craig, 144
 Duncan, J. S., 407
 Duncan-Kemp, A. M., 226
 Dunedin, New Zealand, 325
 Dungeness Area, Wash., 152
 Dunn, F. L., 173
 Dunn, J. R., 302
 Dunphy, C. R., 109
 Dunsheath, Joyce, 131
 Dupuis, Jacques, 224
 Durance River, France, 308
 Durand, M.-C., 80
 Durban, Natal, 54
 Durgapur, West Bengal, 324
 Durgin, F. A., 83
 Durham, D. L., 197
 Durham, J. W., 101, 303
 Durham, England, 43
 Durham Colleges Geographical Society, 378
 Duse Bay, Antarctica, 369
 Dussart, Bernard, 309
 Dussart, F., 117
 Dusseldorp, D. B. W. M. van, 251
 Dutch in British Columbia, 293; Indonesia, 133
 Duvannyi Island, U.S.S.R., 355
 Dvina River and Basin, U.S.S.R., 122, 163
 Dvoskin, B. Ia., 260
 Dwyer, D. J., 56, 305

- Dyer, D. R., 251, 303, 346
Dyer, E. R., 179
Dyson, J. L., 101
Dyson, R. H., 130
Dyson-Hudson, Neville, 401
Dzens-Litovskii, A. I., 221
Dzerdzeevskii, B. L., 59, 333
Dzevon'skii, K., 213
Dzhalilov, Kh. M., 47
Dzhungarian Alatau, 47, 312
Dziewoński, Kazimierz, 123, 143;
ed., 83
Dzierżoniów County, Poland, 356
Eagle Lake, Calif., 300
Eakin, T. E., 75, 196, 299, 343
Earl, A. K., 361
Earp, J. R., 116
East Anglia, England, 202
East Indians in British West
Indies, 199; England, 116;
Mauritius, 270; Mozambique, 171;
South Africa, 171, 363
East Riding, England, 13
Easter Island, 25, 95, 227
Easterlin, R. A., 8
Eastwood, G. E. P., 70
Ebers, Edith, 161
Ebro River & Basin, Spain, 87,
216, 349
Echevarría C., Evelio, 250
Eckel, E. B., 39, 299
Ecker, Lawrence, tr., 311
Eckhardt, C. V., 271
Ecuador, 12, 41, 42, 77, 115, 156,
199, 302, 390
Edie, M. J., *112
Edwards, John, 21
Edwards, K. C., 80
Edwards, Lovett, tr., 273
Edwards, W. M., 247
Eeds, A. A., 9
Effigy Mounds National Monument,
Iowa, 385
Efimova, N. A., 121, 369
Efremov, Iu. K., 207, 212
Egami, Yasushi, 223
Eggers, Heinz, 160
Egler, E. G., 391
Egler, F. E., comp., 111; ed., 110
Egli, Emil, 139
Egmont Mt., N. Z., 226
Egoroff, Boris, 219
Egypt, 4, 52, 88, 128, 218, 266,
270, 317, 360, 401
Ehrlich, W. A., 189
Eichhorn, N. D., 75
Eiderstedt, Germany, 120
Eidt, R. C., 346
Eiger Mt., Switzerland, 309
Einarsson, T., 351
Eiseley, Loren, 95
Eiselin, Max, 21
Eisma, D., 320
Ekerö, Sweden, 258
Ekman, Gösta, 100
Ekman, S. R., 258
Elba Island, Italy, 86, 399
Elbe River, Germany, 13
Elbertzhagen, W. O., 81
Elbrus Mt., U.S.S.R., 163
El Dakhla Oasis, Egypt, 266
Eldblom, Lars, 88
Elder, J. W., 405
Eldridge, W. H., 339
Elgood, L. A., 253
El Greffe, Fezzan, 400
Eliassen, A., ed., 146
Eliassen, Sigurd, 92
Elko County, Nev., 75, 196, 299
Ellenberg, Heinz, 199
Ellesmere Island, 25, 96, 134, 228
Elleson, Jan, 83
Ellice Islands, 58
Elliot Lake, Ont., 148
Ellis, B. F., 72
Ellis, D. V., 59
Ellis, H. L., 192
Elne, France, 81
Els Erculls, Spain, 316
Emberger, Jacques, 128
Embleton, C., 79, 254
Embody, D. R., 152
Emerson, Rupert, ed., 264
Emery, K. O., 408
Emmerlev, Denmark, 15
Emst, P. van, 302
Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc.,
*146
Endacott, G. B., 323
Endriss, Gerhard, 206, 216, 257
Enequist, Gerd, 65
Engel, B. A., 226
Engel, Leonard, 182
Engelbert, E. A., 388
Engelmann, G., 60
England, 4, 42, 43, 79, 116, 159,
184, 201, 202, 206, 253, 254, 290,
305, 306, 347, 348, 393, 394
English, R. E., 338
English Channel, 255, 256, *394

- Ennedi, Sahara, 360
 Enza Valley, Italy, 127
 Eppley, R. A., 248
 Epstein, A. L., 227
 Epstein, T. S., 227
 Équateur Province, Congo, *53
 Equinox Quadrangle, Vt., 150
 Erdei, Ferenc, 16
 Erdens, A. D., 157
 Eremias, Vaclav, 15
 Ericksen, E. G., 390
 Erie, Pa., 382
 Erie, Lake, 38
 Eriksson, G. A., 121
 Erinç, Sirri, 172
 Erixon, Sigurd, 162
 Erlangen, Germany, 120
 Ermont, Philippe, 266
 Erni, Hans, 283
 Erskine, W. F., 337
 Escambia County, Fla., 151
 Eskimos, 69; Alaska, 291, 379;
 Northwest Territories, 292
 Esmeralda Valley, Nev., 343
 Espelkamp-Mittwald, Germany, 119
 Essex, England, 184
 Esterhazy, Sask., 70
 Estermann, Carlos, 268
 Esteves, C. M., 41
 Estienne, Charles, 13
 Estienne, Pierre, 307
 Estonia. Eesti Geograafia
 Selts, 353
 Estonia, 311, 352, 353
 Estrada, Emilio, 156
 Etchevehere, P. H., 157
 Eternity Fiord, Greenland, 178
 Ethiopia, 89, 129, 268, 401
 Étienne, Gilbert, 405
 Euganean Hills, Italy, 215
 Euphrates Valley, Iraq, 55, 321
 Eurasia, 207
 Eureka County, Nev., 196
 Europe, 1, 42, 78, 115, *115,
 158, 201, *201, 252, 304, 347, 392
 Europe, Central, 158, 398
 Europe, Eastern, 48, 83, 186, 261
 Europe, Southeastern, 16, 50, *50,
 51, 166, 214, 215, 262, 263, 313,
 314, 398, 399
 Europe, Western, 158
 European Coal and Steel Community,
 304, 392
 European Common Market, 158, 294,
 392
 Evans, L. H., 217
 Evans, W. B., 93
 Evenden, L. J., 190
 Evenson, R. E., 300
 Everest, Mt., 21, 91, *223, 272,
 365
 Everett, G. D., 9
 Evers, Hans, 335
 Evers, Wilhelm, 396, 409
 Eviatar, Aharon, 286
 Ewald, Hans, 396
 Ewing, G. C., 114
 Ewing, Maurice, 182
 Expédition Antarctique Française,
 1958-60, 136
 Expéditions Polaires Françaises.
 Missions Paul-Émile Victor, 136
 Eyre, J. D., 55, 173
 Eyre Lake, S. Australia, 57
 Eyre Peninsula, S. Australia, 24
 Eyzaguirre, Jaime, 304
 Ezell, P. H., 10
 Faber Atlas, *5
 Faeroe Islands, 207, 258
 Faial Island, Azores, 168
 Faial Volcano, Azores, 316
 Fair, T. J. D., 316, 319
 Fairbridge, R. W., 370, 401;
 ed., 64
 Fairchild, Wilma, 336
 Fairhall, David, 202
 Falconer, G., 368
 Fali (Tribe), Cameroon, 318
 Falk, Roger, 78
 Falkland Islands, 42
 Fansett, G. R., 113
 Fantin, Mario, 156, 178
 Far East, 90, 130, 356
 Farm Foundation, 334
 Farnsworth, C. E., 294
 Faron, L. C., 42
 Farrand, W. R., 108, 182, 188
 Fatničko Polje, Yugoslavia, 313
 Faucher, Daniel, 14, 104, 105,
 117
 Faure, J., 267
 Faust, R. J., 190
 Favour, A. H., 75
 Fay, R. O., 341
 Feather River, Calif., 388
 Fedchenko Glacier, 210, 211, 373
 Federation of Rhodesia and
 Nyasaland - see Rhodesia...
 Fedina, A. E., 210
 Fedorov, P. V., 166
 Fedynskii, V., 1

- Feiler, Seymour, tr., & ed., 109
 Feio, Mariano, 319
 Fel, André, 315
 Feldman, Ia. I., 209
 Fell, H., 175
 Fells, Mabel, 33
 Fentem, A. D., 77
 Ferdon, E. N., ed., 227
 Fergana Valley, U.S.S.R., 211
 Ferguson, C. E., 331
 Ferguson, J. P., 131
 Ferguson, S. A., 71
 Ferguson Area, Br. Col., 70
 Fermor, J., 215
 Fernandes, Gerson, 303
 Fernandina Beach, Fla., 37
 Fernando Po, W. Africa, 360, 361
 Ferrand-Eynard, Pierre, 168
 Ferrão, C. A. N., 319
 Ferrari, Guido, 23
 Ferreira, A. C., 157
 Ferrer Regales, Manuel, 167
 Ferro, Gaetano, 315
 Fertilia, Sardinia, 315
Feruglio, Egidio, 107
 Fetzmann, Elsalore, 214
 Feulner, A. J., 112
 Fezzan, Libya, 400
 Field, W. O., 101, 136
 Fielding, G. J., 76, 404
 Fiette, André, 256
 Figueroa G. H., Gonzalo, 227
 Fiji. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 326
 Fiji Islands, 58, 134, 227, 278, 326
 Filchner Ice Shelf, Antarctica, 98
 Filesi, Teobaldo, 169
 Filice, F. P., 186
 Fina, A. L. de, 158
 Finberg, H. P. R., 159
 Finch, T. F., 250
 Finger Lakes, N. Y., 35, 72
 Finistère, France, 255
 Finland, 83, *207, 310, 352
 Finnveden, Bengt, 82
 Finsterwalder, Karl, 261
 Finsterwalder, Richard, 27, 261, 350
 Firgau, Franz, 41
 Firsov, B., 354
 First National City Bank, San Juan, Puerto Rico, 155
 Fischbach am Inn, Germany, 161
 Fischer, Heinz, 119
 Fischer, W. A., 233
 Fisher, C. F., 297
 Fisher, F. R., ed., 279
 Fisher, J. E., 102
 Fisher, James, ed., 283
 Fisher, M. W., 225, 365
 Fisher, W. B., 171
 Fisher Area, Man., 189
 Fisher Towers, Utah, 343
 Flandreau Area, S. Dak., 246
 Flathead County, Mont., 386
 Flatrès, Pierre, 7
 Flawn, P. T., 194
 Flege, R. F., 153
 Fleming, E. L., 296
 Fleming, Peter, 322
 Fletcher, D. J., 243
 Fletcher's Ice Island, 279
 Fleure, H. J., 117
 Flint, D. E., 91
 Flint, R. F., 2
 Flohn, Hermann, 183, 187
 Flohr, E. F., 395
 Florentine Plain, Italy, 315, 358
 Flores, Giovanni, 320
 Flores Island, Indonesia, 225
 Florida. University. Conference on the Caribbean, 1960, 155
 Florida, 9, 36, 37, 150, *150, 151, 295, 296, 384
 Florida Space Publications, *150
 Florinsky, M. T., ed., 208
 Floyd, B. N., 329, 363
 Fogel, R. W., 245
 Folsom, Franklin, 380
 Fond du Lac, Wis., 193
 Fondi, Mario, 396
 Foner, P. S., 345
 Fontaine, France, 44
 Forbes, A. L., 225
 Ford, D. C., 7
 Ford, J. A., 336
 Ford, T. R., 111
 Forest, Clément, 33
 Forest Land Use Conference, 1961, 71
 Forest River Area, N. Dak., 73
 Foresthill Quadrangle, Calif., 300
 Forges, G. de, 306
 Formosa - see Taiwan
 Forrer, Ernst, 21
 Forsyth, J. L., 74, 151, *151
 Fort, R. D., 265
 Fort Collins, Colo., 153
 Fort Donelson National Military Park, Tenn., 342
 Fort Laramie National Historic

- Site, Wyo., 387
 Fort McPherson, N. W. T., 70
 Fort Mifflin, Pa., 72
 Fort Vancouver National Historical Site, Wash., 342
 Fort William, Ont., 189
 Forth Area, Scotland, 305
 Fosberg, F. R., 57, 91
 Fosset, Robert, 317
 Foster, H. L., 91
 Foster, R. W., 299
 Fouchet, Jacques, 29
 Fowke, V. C., 33
 Fox, D. J., 40, 76
 Fox, R. L., 34
 Foxworthy, B. L., 298
 France. Centre Nationale de la Recherche Scientifique, 118, 237
 France. Documentation Française, *394
 France. Institut Géographique National, 117, 318
 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Études Économiques, 77, 156, 177
 France. Ministère de l'Éducation Nationale, 118
 France. Ministère de l'Industrie, *394
 France. Ministry of State in Charge of the Sahara, the Overseas Departments and Territories, 87
 France. Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique d'Outre-Mer, 80
 France. Secrétariat d'État aux Relations avec les États de la Communauté, 168, 219
 France, 2, 13, 14, 16, 43, 44, 80, 81, 117, 118, 159, 160, 203, 204, 255, 256, 285, 306-308, 348, 349, 376, 394, *394, 395
 Franceschetti, A. P., 339
 France-Comté, France, 204, 307, 308
 Franck, T. M., 217
 Franconia, Germany, 120, 161, 206, 207
 Frankel, J. J., 19, 320
Frankfurter Geographische Gesellschaft, 206
 Franklin, K. L., 329
 Franklin, S. H., 51
 Franklin County, N. Z., 176
 Franklin District, N. W. T., 228
 Franz, H.-J., 81
 Franz Josef Land, 96
 Fraser, F. M., 323
 Fraser Alpine Area, Colo., 300
 Fraser River, Br. Col., 147, 293
 Frasnais, Claude, 307
 Frassetto, R., 231
 Frécaut, René, 42
 Fredskiln, Bent, 96
 Free Trade Association, 392
 Freeberne, Michael, 322
 Freedman, Russell, ed., 145
 Freeman, T. W., 106, 239
 Freeth, Zahra, 302
 Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany, 257
 Freidin, I. L., 59
 Freitag, U., 371
 Freitas, N. R. de, 392
 Frémont, Armand, 307, 317
 French Embassy, N.Y. Press and Information Service, 11, 19, 43, 52, 54, 59, 80, 130, 160, 190, 229, 278, 348
 French Expedition to the Himalayas, 1954-55, 272
 Fresno River Basin, Calif., 40
 Freuchen, Dagmar, ed., 134
 Freuchen, Peter, 134
 Frewen, Richard, 269
 Freyre, Gilberto, 167
 Friedlander, C. P., 103
 Friedman, G. A., 220, 402
 Friis, E. J., 280
 Friis, H. R., 231
 Frisén, Rune, 82
 Frisian Coast, Germany, 350
 Frison-Roche, Roger, 265
 Fristrup, Børge, 96, 135
 Friuli, Italy, 215
 Frobenius Expedition to Bolivia, 1952-54, 251
 Froehlich, Walter, ed., 221
 Froelich, E. R., 104
 Froger, E., 408
 Front Range, Colo., 112
 Frosch, R. A., 231
 Frosty Peak Volcano, Alaska, 33
 Frye, Alton, 182
 Fryxell, Fritiof, ed., 40
 Fuchs, Albert, 309
 Fuchs, Peter, 360
 Fuchs, V. R., 191
 Fuguitt, G. V., 74
 Fuji Mt., Japan, 364

- Fullard, Harold, *106, *146
 Funaiolo, Ugo, 131
 Fundy National Park, N. B., 109
 Furkotská Valley, Czechoslovakia, 165
 Furlan, Danilo, 51
 Furman, T. I., 321
 Furon, Raymond, 264, 316
 Furrer, Ernst, 349
 Furs (Tribe), Sudan, 317
 Furtado, S. da S., 105
 Fussell, Paul, 241
 Futuna, Pacific Islands, 95, 278
 Fyles, J. T., 70
- Gabbs Valley, Nev., 299
 Gabès, Luc, 2
 Gabgaba Project, Egypt, 317
 Gäbler, H.-J., 395
 Gabon Republic, 18, 361, 401
 Gachon, L., 256
 Gackle Area, N. Dak., 151
 Gadjah Mada University. Faculty of Letters and Culture, 57
 Gadsden, James, 113
 Gael', A. G., 311
 Gaferut, Caroline Islands, 58
 Gaï, J. B., 308
 Gailey, Alan, 253
 Gailliot, Marcel, 95
 Gaines, J. F., 300
 Gajda, R. T., 15, 379
 Galantino, Fausto, 143
 Galápagos Islands, 12, 303
 Galatea Basin, N. Z., 277
 Galena Hills, Yukon, 33
 Galibert, G., 256
 Galis, K. W., 408
 Gall, Francis, 301
 Gallardo, M. G., 346
 Gallaway, B. P., 9
 Galloway, R. W., 253
 Gallup, N. Mex., 343
 Gallusser, W. A., 349
 Galon, Rajmund, 84
 Galu, Rumania, 124
 Gambia, W. Africa, 360
 Gámir Sandoval, Alfonso, 290
 Gamitto, A. C. P., 362
 Gams, Ivan, 50, 357
 Ganenko, I., 355
 Ganga Area, India, 323
 Gann, L. H., 400
 Ganssen, Robert, 101
 Gansser, August, 187
 Garcia-Sáinz, L., 316
- Garda Lake, Italy, 166
 Gardel, Gabriel, 265
 Gardner, E. S., 249
 Gargano, Italy, 216, 399
 Garner, D. M., 277
 Garnett, W. A., 367
 Garnick, D. H., 54
 Garnier, Christine, 266
 Garraf Massif, Spain, 216
 Garrison, Edwin, 178
 Garry, Robert, 2, 148, 353
 Garsak Gorge, Turkey, 172
 Garth, S. H., 118
 Garvey, G. D., 194
 Gaševski, Milivoj, 126
 Gaskill, D. L., 248
 Gasherbrum I, Mt., Karakorams, 22
 Gasherbrum IV, Mt., Karakorams, 22
 Gaskell, T. F., 286
 Gaspar, S., 366
 Gasparetto, M. M., 315
 Gastaldi, Giacomo, 290
 Gates, G. R., 194
 Gathercole, P. W., 407
 Gaura Barhaj - see Barhaj
 Gaussen, H., 142
 Gave de Pau - see Pau, Gave de
 Gavito, Sánchez, 41
 Gävle Area, Sweden, 258
 Gavrilov, A., 354
 Gay, François, 399
 Gazelle Peninsula, New Britain, 227
 Gazipaşa, Turkey, 270
 Geddes, R. M., 78
 Geddes, W. R., 57
 Geest Area, Germany, 309
 Géhu, J.-M., 43
 Geiger, P. P., 391
 Geipel, Robert, 206
 Geiser, Peter, 181
 Geisert, H. L., 174, 273
 Gelder Valley, Netherlands, 306
 Geller, S.Y. - See Heller
 Gellert, J. F., 365
 Gem County, Idaho, 75
 General Valley, Costa Rica, 76
 Geneva, Switzerland, 44
 Geneva Lake, Switzerland, 309
 Gentileschi, M. L., 17, 358
 Gentilli, J., 93
 GEO Publishing Co., *5
 Geodynamics Research Center of Thonon, 309
 Geographical Association, 93, 239
 Geological Society of America, 31, *98, 114

- George, C. J., 273
 George, M. V., 174
 George, Pierre, 159, 203, 307
 George, T. N., 347
 Georgia, 36, 38, 73, 193, 246, 295, 341, 383
 Georgiev, Iu. S., 221
 Gerasimov, I. P., 45, 46, 50, 181, 293; ed., 311
 Gering Valley, Neb., 385
 Gerlach, Richard, 321
 Gerlache de Gomery, Gaston, baron de, 229
 German Karakoram Expedition, 1959, 22
 Germans in Hungary, 166
 Germany. Bundesanstalt für Flugsicherung, *115
 Germany. Bundesministerium für gesamtdeutsche Fragen, 350
 Germany. Institut für Meereskunde, *394
 Germany. Ministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen, 351
 Germany. Wetterdienst. Seewetteramt, 254
 Germany, 13, 14, 44, 45, 81, 118-120, 161, 205-207, 257, 309, 310, 350, 351, 395, 396
 Gerstenhauer, Armin, 198, 249, 281
 Gertig, Béla, 214
 Gester, G. C., 300
 Getty, H. T., 75
 Gèze, Bernard, 169, 317
 Gezira, Egypt, 266
 Ghadamès, Libya, 88
 Ghaghara Doab West, India, 323
 Ghana. Geological Survey, 361
 Ghana. Ministry of Food and Agriculture, 88
 Ghana, 18, 53, 88, 89, *129, 169, 170, 266, 360, 361
 Ghenovici, Alexandra, 124
 Ghose, B., 323
 Giacobbe, Andrea, 214
 Giampietro, Michele, 359
 Giannetto, Félix, 158
 Gibb, E. B., 305
 Gibb, H. A. R., 144
 Gibbs, J. P., 3
 Gibbs, R., 57
 Gibraltar, Strait, 87
 Gibson, G. W., 328
 Giddings, J. L., 188, 292
 Gidicho Islanders, Ethiopia, 89
 Gierloff-Emden, H.-G., 28, 309
 Giermann, Günter, 87
 Gies, Joseph, 376
 Giessler, Alf, 183
 Gigas, E. F., 205
 Gigax, W. R., 389
 Gil Crespo, Adela, 216
 Gila River, Ariz., 10
 Gilbert, E. W., 335
 Gilbert Islands, 58
 Gilgit, Pakistan, 132
 Gill, J. E., 62
 Gille, Halvor, 90
 Gilliam, Harold, 387
 Gilliard, E. T., 94
 Gilmartin, Malvern, 137
 Gilmer County, W. Va., 36
 Ginn, R. M., 71
 Ginsburg, N. S., 312
 Ginzburg, G. A., 27
 Giovinetto, M. B., 328
 Gippsland, Victoria, 57, 133
 Gippsland Lakes, Victoria, 176, 368
 Girardeau, Émile, 395
 Gîrbacea, V., 124
 Girdler, R. W., 181
 Gîstescu, Petre, 50
 Giuliani, M. C., 215
 Giurcaneanu, Cl., 262
 Gizeldon Basin, U.S.S.R., 229
Giza (Ship), 186
 Glaciological Institute, Alaska, 292
 Glaciological Society, 373
 Gladden, E. N., 267
 Glade, William, 40
 Glarus Canton, Switzerland, 118
 Glasgow, Scotland, 393
 Glass, Sandra, 348
 Glazer, Sidney, 111
 Glen Africa, Scotland, 393
 Glenelg, Australia, 276
 Glénisson, Jean, 80
Glenn, J. H., Jr., 179
 Globe, Ariz., 299
 Gloucester, Mass., 382
 Gloucester County, N. J., 295
 Glover's Reef, Br. Honduras, 301
 Gludsted, Denmark, 397
 Glumslöv, Sweden, 82
 Glusa, Rudolf, 345
 Gluth, Paul, 45
 Glynn, Jerome, 247

- Gnieszno Plateau, Poland, 213
 Goa, India, 225, 324
 Goard, G., 181
 Goba Massif, Ethiopia, 401
 Goblot, H., 172
 Godard, Alain, 253, 307
 Godlund, Sven, 14
 Goebel, E. D., 246
 Gokhman, V. M., 71
 Gold, H. K., 408
 Gold Coast - see Ghana
 Goldberg, Leo, 179
 Golding, William, 13
 Goldman, Don, 344
 Goldman, H. B., 197
 Goldner, N. S., 193
 Goldthwaite, R. P., *151, 280
 Golledge, R. G., 58, 176
 Golo Valley, Corsica, 256
 Golodnaya Steppe, U.S.S.R., 47
 Golson, Jack, 407; ed., 408
 Gomilsko, Yugoslavia, 357
 Gonçalves, A. C., 157
 Gondwanaland, 373
 Good, Dorothy, 104
 Goodfellow, B. R., 91
 Goodier, R., 363
 Gooding, H. J., 345
 Goodrich, Carter, ed., 34
 Goodwin, William, 305
 Goorts, P., 362
 Göransson, Sölve, 159, 161
 Gorbald, R., 402
 Gorchakovskii, P. L., 209
 Gordienko, P. A., 177
 Gordon, G. H., 11
 Gordon, H. M., 407
 Gordon, J. D., 247
 Göremé Valley, Turkey, 403
 Gor'kii Oblast, U.S.S.R., 122, 312
 Gorman, J. L., 295
 Gosal, G. S., 323
 Gostan, Jacques, 14
 Göta River, Sweden, 121
 Gothenburg, Sweden, 121, 375, 396
 Gotland, Denmark, 310
 Gottmann, Jean, 158, 334
 Gough Island, 54, 270
 Gould, J. W., 225
 Gourou, Pierre, *53, 268
 Govorukha, L. S., 96
 Gower, H. D., 112
 Goyette, H. B., 326
 Graafen, Richard, 309
 Grabau, A. W., 100, 285
 Graham, G. R., 73
 Graham Land, Antarctica, 369
 Grahovsko Polje, Yugoslavia, 126
 Grand Banks, Nfld., 339
 Grand Canyon, Ariz., 113
 Grand Forks County, N. Dak., 151
 Grand Portage National Monument, Minn., 384
 Grand River Basin, Mich., 296
 Grand-Saint-Bernard, France, 44
 Granger, H. C., 387
 Granik, G. I., 48, 355
 Grant, James, 361
 Grant, Richard, 273
 Grant County, N. Mex., 153
 Grassi, Ugo, 128
 Graul, Hans, 180, 295
 Graves, L. A., 285
 Gray, A. J., 193
 Gray, C. H., 113, 248
 Gray, Jane, 144
 Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information, 252
 Gt. Brit. Colonial Office, 54
 Gt. Brit. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 347
 Gt. Brit. Directorate of Overseas Surveys, *199, *219, 372
 Gt. Brit. Economic Survey Mission to Basutoland, Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland, 19
 Gt. Brit. Geological Survey, 116
 Gt. Brit. Hydrographic Service, 182
 Gt. Brit. Ministry of Education, 186, 202
 Great Britain - see British Isles; England; Ireland; Scotland; Wales
 Great Lakes, 34, 35, 380
 Great Lakes Harbor Study, 381, 382, 384, 385
 Great Plains, U.S., 298
 Great Sodus Bay, N. Y., 35
 Great Victoria Desert, W. Australia, 24
 Greece, 16, 86, 215, 263, 314, 399
 Greeley County, Kan., 37
 Green, D., 171
 Green, J. H., 248
 Green, L. H., 292
 Green, L. P., 316, 319
 Green Bay, Wis., 384
 Greene County, Ind., 112
 Greener, Leslie, 88
 Greenhut, M. L., 384

- Greenland, 96, 97, 135, 178, 207,
229, 279, 280, 368, 396
Greenland Sea, 280
Greenwalt, C. R., 284
Greenwood, Christopher, 253
Greenwood, J. A., 261
Greenwood, R. H., 276
Greer, Scott, 244
Gregor, H. F., 154, 344
Gregory, S., 252
Greissl, Ludwig, 273
Grekulov, L., 271
Grenacher, Franz, 349
Grenada, B.W.I., *199
Grenadine Islands, B.W.I., 41
Grenoble, France, 44, 308
Gresford District, N.S.W., 24
Gressinger, A. W., 153
Gresswell, R. K., 254
Gribaudo, Dino, 5
Grierson, John, 368
Griess, P. R., 150, 382
Griesseier, Helmut, 29, 102
Griffin, P. F., 147
Griffin, W. C., 298
Griffith, J. W., 188
Griffith, S. V., 339
Griffiths, I. L., 306
Grigor'ev, A. A., 147
Grigor'ev, A. A., 187
Grijalva River, Mexico, 114,
301, 389
Grimes, Paul, 174
Grimm, Frankdieter, 395
Grip, Erland, 45
Griswold, G. B., 154
Groff, S. L., 299, 387
Grohmann, Adolf, 401
Gromer, A. M., 275
Grondahl, T. C., ed., 186
Groningen, Netherlands, 203
Grooten, Christian s', 180
Grosvenor, G. M., 51
Groznykh, Boris, 136
Gruening, Ernest, 379
Grüll, Josef, 214
Grumăzescu, H., 125
Grunther, K. A., 275
Guadalquivir River, Spain, 264
Guadalupe Site, 332
Guadeloupe, F. W. I., 11, 250,
390
Guadiana Valley, Spain, 216
Guam, 408
Guatemala. Dirección General
de Cartografía, 76
Guatemala, 76, 198, 301, 389
Guayana Area, Venezuela, 251
Gudelis, V., ed., 210
Gudonyté, M., 212
Gueirard, Simone, 348
Guérigny, France, 204
Guernsey, Channel Islands, 117
Guerra, José y, 145
Guerrero, Raúl, 200
Guerrin, André, 131
Guiana, British. Dept. of Lands
and Mines. Cartographic Section,
*302
Guiana, British, 12, 77, 251,
*302, 390
Guiana, Dutch - see Surinam
Guiana, French, 77
Guil Basin, France, 118
Guilcher, A., 305
Guillard, J.-F., 358
Guillien, Yves, 101, 102
Guinea, Gulf of, 328
Guinea, Portuguese, 169, 267
Guinea, Republic of, 129, 267,
318, 360
Guinea, Spanish, 170
Gujarat, India, 274
Gulf Coast, 6
Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, 38
Gulijeva, G. A., 312
Gulley, J. L. M., 31
Gundersen, J. N., 296
Gunn, B. M., 370
Gunnison County, Colo., 387
Gunther, John, 392
Gupta, S. S., 224
Gurnee, R. H., 301
Gurr, Ted, 217
Gushchenkov, E. M., 96
Gutch, Sir John, 326
Gutenberg, Beno, 187
Guttenberg, Iowa, 37
Gutterres, J. de B., 267
Guzman, L. E., 344
Guzzardi, Walter, 113
Gvozdetiskiy, N. A., 210, 259
Gvozdev, V. S., 209
Haag, W. G., 33
Haanjamaa, Latvia, 352
Haardt, Robert, 291
Haarer, A. E., 335
Haarnagel, W., 206
Haas, M. F., comp., 237
Haase, Günter, 55, 365
Haber, William, 111

- Haberkamp, Gisela, 287, 289
Haberl, Wolfgang, 85
Habić, Peter, 358
Hachita Valley, N. Mex., 343
Hack, Wilton, 57
Hackenberg, R. A., 196
Hackler, David, 330
Hadawi, Sami, 20
Haddad, George, 403
Hadikusumo, Djajadi, 406
Hadramaut, Arabia, 130, 403
Haefke, Fritz, 81, 257
Haegen, H. van der, 80
Haensch, Günther, 287, 289
Hafemann, Dietrich, 182
Hafsten, Ulf, 270
Hagan, W. W., 9
Hagedorn, Horst, 309
Hagen, Toni, 55
Hague, Netherlands, 203
Hahn, Albert, 251
Hahn, G. W., 191
Hahn, Lorna, 266
Haines, A. L., 342
Haiti, 41
Hakluyt, Richard, 241
Hakluyt Society, 377
Halbach, Axel, 402
Hall, E. R., 74
Hall, P. G., 79
Hall County, Neb., 296
Hallett Station, Antarctica, 136
Halliday, E., 68
Halliday, S. I., 274
Halmekoski, Matti, 83
Haloze, Yugoslavia, 50
Hálsar, Iceland, 351
Haltenberger, Michael, 16, 398
Halwagy, R., 360
Hambloch, Hermann, 213, 350
Hamburg, Germany, 206, 309, 395
Hamdan, G., 52, 220
Hameed, S. A., 366
Hamelin, L.-E., 6, 63, 229
Hamilton, Warren, 152
Hamilton, Ont., 293
Hamilton County, Kan., 37
Hamilton County, Neb., 151
Hammel, E. A., 156
Hammer's Projection, 139
Hammond, C. S. & Co., 32, 147
Hammond, E. H., 331
Hammond-Tooke, W. D., 363
Hamzah-Sendut, 24
Hance, W. A., 18
Hancock, Ralph, 114
Handley, R. F., 112
Handlová, Czechoslovakia, 213
Hanna, W. A., 57
Hannerberg, David, 143
Hanneson, Bill, 39
Hanover Parish, Jamaica, 250
Hansen, H. J., 280
Hansen, H. P., 62
Hanson, E. P., 250
Hantke, René, 44, 205
Hapgood, C. H., 377
Haramosh Mt., Karakorams, 22
Harappa, Pakistan, 132
Harder, A. H., 195
Hardland, W. B., 178
Hardwick, W. G., 108
Hardy, Sir Alister, 66
Hardy, K. R., 287
Hare, F. K., 333
Hargreaves, R. P., 58, 407
Harley, J. B., 253
Harper, Francis, 70
Harpers Ferry National Monument,
W. Va., 192
Harrer, Heinrich, 322
Harries, H., 278
Harriman State Park, N.Y., 245
Harrington, Lyn, 292, 364
Harrington, Michael, 109
Harrington, R. F., 7
Harris, Alan, 12
Harris, Britton, 238, 245
Harris, Chauncy, comp., 121, 122;
ed., 311
Harris, J. F., 362
Harris, K. F., comp., 148
Harris, P. G., 130
Harris, Rosemary, 89
Harrison, J. P., 155
Harrison, John, 284
Harrison, L. C., 283
Harrison, P. O'N., 373
Harrison, R. E., 186
Harrison, R. W., 38
Harrison County, W. Va., 36
Hart, D. M., 18
Hart, J. F., 340
Hartford County, Conn., 191
Hartke, Wolfgang, 206, 329
Hartley, G., 79
Hartline, H. K., 179
Hartshorn, J. H., ed., 228
Hartshorne, Richard, 329
Harvard Center for International
Affairs, 130
Harvey, E. J., 193

- Harvey, Pierre, 292
 Harz Region, Germany, 206
 Hasan, Khurshid, 364, 366
 Hasanlu Project, Azerbaijan, 130
 Hashimshoni, Avia, 169
 Hasibuan, Sayuti, 92
 Hasluck, Paul, 277
 Hasselo, H. N., 361
 Hastings County, Ont., 293
 Hatch, R. W., 67
 Hatcher, George, ed., 246
 Hathway, J. A., 234
 Hattenbach, Klaus, 207
 Hattersley-Smith, G., 25, 96, 326
 Hauck, Paul, 68
 Häufler, Vlastislav, 261
 Haught, O. L., 36
 Haupt, Jean, tr., 167
 Hauser, P. M., 339; ed., 389
 Hautes-Alpes (Dept.), France, 118, 160
 Havens, A. V., 110
 Haverstock, N. A., ed., 76
 Havord, G., 250
 Havre, Le, France, 203
 Hawaii. Dept. of Economic Development, 277
 Hawaii. University. Gregg M. Sinclair Library, 368
 Hawaii Volcanoes National Park, Hawaii, 368
 Hawaiian Islands, *7, *25, 58, 177, 277, 326, 368, 408
 Hayden, David, ed., 145
Hayden, F. V., 342
 Hayford Zones, 28
 Hayward, Calif., 197
 Hazen Lake, Ellesmere Island, 25
 Hazlewood, R. M., 152
 Heald, W. F., 40, 113
 Healy, H. G., 150
 Hebgen Lake, Mont., 298
 Hebrides, 202
 Hecht, L. A., 9
 Heck, N. H., 248
 Hedberg, H. D., ed., 235
 Hedblom, E. E., 95
 Hedges, E. S., 105
 Hedges, T. R., 388
 Heezen, B. C., *98, *114
 Heginbotham, E. H., 360
 Heier, Edmund, 46
 Heighway, A. J., ed., 231
 Heigold, P. C., 74
 Heijke, T. G., 203
 Heim, Arnold, 222
Heim, Arnold, 187
 Heinecke, R. L., 10
 Heintz, Anatol, 135
 Heintz, Natascha, 135, 280
 Heiskanen, W. A., 27, 28
 Heissel, Werner, 261
 Heizer, R. F., 154
 Hela, Ilmo, 25
 Helbig, K. M., 41, 249, 301
 Helburn, Nicholas, *112
 Held, R. B., 34
 Helfman, E. S., 376
 Helfritz, Hans, 13
 Hellen, Anthony, 363
 Heller, A. E., 40
 Heller, R. L., 331
 Heller, S. I.U., 55
 Helm, June, 243
 Helmfrid, Staffan, 162, 258
 Hely, A. G., 192
 Hempel, Ludwig, 17, 180
 Henderson, L. W., 312
 Hendricks, E. L., 140
 Hendry, J. B., 324
 Hendry, R. S., *56
 Henning, Franz, 190
 Henning, T. F., 24
 Henoch, W. E. S., 70, 189
 Henripin, Jacques, 108
Henry the Navigator, 104, 144
 Henson, E. B., 72
 Hepburn, Andrew, 150
 Heppell, Muriel, 399
 Hérault (Dept.), France, 160
 Herbert, D. T., 30
 Herbst, Jurgen, 4, 8
 Herdeck, D. E., 360
Herder, J. G., 68
 Herero (Tribe), Angola, 268
 Herfindahl, O. C., 31
 Hermannsburg, Australia, 226
 Hermitte, J. E., 86
 Hernandez-Pacheco, Francisco, 87
 Herold, Alfred, 205
 Heron, M., tr., 42
 Heron Island, Australia, 57
 Héroux, Valbert, 7
 Herrick, E. H., 343
 Herrin, Eugene, 285
 Hersey, J. B., 137
 Herskovits, M. J., 400
 Hertfordshire, England, 13
 Hervé, Roger, 203
 Herz, Karl, 257
 Heseltine, Nigel, 400
 Hess, W. N., 31

- Hesse, Germany, 119
Hettner, Alfred, 146
 Hetzler, R. L., 93
 Heuberger-Hardorp, Adelheid, 85
 Heupel, A., 100
 Heusser, C. J., 69, 78
 Heuvelsman, Bernard, tr., 277
 Heuvelmans, Piet, tr., 277
 Hewitt, C. H., 153
 Hewitt, D. F., 71, 293
 Hewitt, P. C., 150
 Heyerdahl, Thor, 26; ed., 227
 Heywood, Harold, 3
 Hickerson, Harold, 246
 Hickok, Beverly, 66
 Hidalgo, Mexico, 198, 389
 Hidalgo County, N. Mex., 153, 343
 Hidden Peak - see Gasherbrum I
 Hidlebaugh, A. R., 194
 Higgins, G. E., 155
 High, James, 145
 High Plains, Tex., 194
 Highland Rim, Tenn., 298
 Highlands, Scotland, 347, 393
 Highsmith, R. M., 190
 Higuchi, Keiji, 279
 Higuera Arnal, Antonio, 264
 Hild, Jochen, 216
 Hildebrand, J. R., 389
 Hill, D. E., 191
 Hill, F. G., 245
 Hill, J. D., comp., 180
 Hill, P. A., 43
 Hillary, Sir Edmund, 91, 365
 Hillel, Daniel, 130
 Hills, G. A., 189
 Hills, T. L., 69, 107
 Hillsborough County, Fla., 150
 Hilo, Hawaii, 58
 Hilsman, Roger, 367
 Hiltner, D. van, 181
 Hiltner, John, 364
 Hilton, T. E., 65
 Himalaya Mts., 21, 55, 91, 223, *223, 272, 273, 324, 365, 405
 Himalayan Institute Expedition to Mt. Everest, 1960, 21
 Himalayan Scientific and Mountaineering Expedition, 1960-61, 91, 365
 Hindenburg Mts., New Guinea, 94
 Hindes, M. G., 388
 Hinds County, Miss., 193
 Hindu Kush Mts., 90, 271
Hinman, Russell, 147
 Hirano, Takashi, 272
 Hirsch, A. M., 268
 Hirsch, Arnold, 44
 Hirst, R. A., 116
 Hisdal, Vidar, 280
 Hispar Mustagh, Karakorams, 22
 Hissar District, India, 132
 Hissink, Karin, 251
 Hitchcock, C. B., 391
 Hitchcock, J. T., 22
 Hjørnespid Mts., Greenland, 97
 Ho, Te-Chun, 183
 Hoag, L. P., 193
 Hobroth, Gunnar, 258
 Hodder, B. W., 89
 Hodge, C. A. H., 362
 Hoempler, A. L. O., 156
 Hoff, Erik, 229
 Hoffman, D. W., 339
 Hoffman, G. W., 214
 Hoffman, Gert, 237
 Hoffman, J. F., 110, 295
 Hoffmann, Friedrich, 180
 Hoffmeister, J. E., 373
 Hofmann, Walther, 161, 329
 Hofmeister, Burkhard, 196
 Höfner, Maria, 403
 Hogenberg, Franz, 158
 Höhl, Gudrun, 207
 Höijer, Ernst, 162
 Høiland, E., ed., 146
 Hoinkes, Herfried, 26, 357, 373
 Hokkaido, Japan, 131, 272
 Holbrook, S. H., 340
 Holdgate, M. W., 42
 Holford, Sir William, 157
 Holland, G. S., *223
 Holland, I. I., 294
 Holland, M. F. W., 135
 Holland, W. D., 243
 Hollin, J. T., 281
 Hollingworth, S. E., 131
 Holme Valley, England, 254
 Holmes, C. D., 100
 Holmsen, Andreas, 81
 Høltedahl, Hans, 396, 409
 Holtz, Serge, 81
 Honduras, 41, 198, 345
 Honduras, British, 40, 114, 198, 301, 345
 Honeybone, R. C., 266
 Hong Kong. Housing Authority, 323
 Hong Kong, 22, 131, 173, 223, 323, 405
 Hönigschmied, Hedwig, 213
 Honkasalo, Tauno, 310

- Honshu, Japan, 272
 Hooghly District, West Bengal, 324
 Hook, J. C., 105, 110
 Hookway, R. J. S., 202
 Hoopa Valley, Calif., 75
 Hooson, D. J. M., 162
 Hope, E. R., tr., 95, 286, 374
 Hopkins, John, 31
 Hopkinson, Tom, 53
 Hoppe, Gunnar, 258
 Hopson, R. E., 75
 Horecky, P. L., 122
 Hornád, Czechoslovakia, 213
 Hornbein, T. F., 22
 Hornberger, Theodor, 310
 Horne, Alastair, 33
 Hornsund, Spitsbergen, 135
 Horstmann, K., 225
 Horwitz, H. C., 276
 Horwood, O. P. F., 363
 Hoselitz, B. F., 197
 Houser, F. N., 299
 Houten, G. A. van, *159
 Hovet, Thomas, 217
 Howard, Kendrick, 367
 Howard, R. H., 74
 Howard, R. W., 342
 Eowe, G. F., 145
 Howells, D. A., 400
 Howells River Valley, Canada, 380
 Hoy, D. R., 390
 Hoyle, B. S., 116
 Hoyos Sancho de, Nieves, 216
 Hoyt, Homer, 288
 Hoyt, J. B., 179
 Hruška, Jiří, 49
 Hrvatsko Zagorje, Yugoslavia, 357
 Hsiao, C.-P., 322
 Hsu, M.-T., 322
 Hsu, T. L., 322
 Hu, Yueh, 173
 Huascarán Mt., Peru, 77, 199
 Huascarán National Park, Peru, 156
 Hudson, G. D., *146
 Hudson, N. W., 28
 Hudson, William, 276
 Hudson Bay Railway, Man., 189
 Hudson River, 110
 Hueck, Kurt, 77, 199, 257
 Huffman Dam, Ohio, 385
 Hufnagel, H. P., comp., 268
 Hughes, M. E., 254
 Hughes, P. L., 254
 Hughes, T. J., 92
 Huikari, Olavi, 63
 Huke, R. E., 92
 Humboldt, Alexander von, 5, 182, 187
 Humboldt County, Calif., 75, 388
 Humboldt County, Nev., 196, 248
 Humboldt River Basin, Nev., 196, 299
 Humlum, Johannes, 15, 397
 Humphrey, D. D., 294
 Humphrey, H. B., 107, 109
 Humphrys, E. W., 108
 Humphrys, G., 70
 Hunedoara, Rumania, 262
 Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Institute of Geography, 166
 Hungary, 16, 85, 165, 166, 214, 262, 357, 398
 Hunkins, Kenneth, 96
 Hunn, J. D., 297
 Hunt, E. M., 240
 Hunt, Sir John, 178
 Hunter, J. M., 53, 89, 116
 Hunter, R. G., 36
 Hunter, W. D. G., 292
 Hunter Area, N. Dak., 73
 Hunter Valley, N.S.W., 133, 276
 Hunter Valley Research Foundation, 226, 367
 Hunting Survey Corporation, Ltd., 132
 Huntington Lake, Calif., 388
 Hürlimann, Martin, 365
 Huron, Ohio, 38
 Hürský, Josef, 49
 Hurst, M. E., 393
 Hurunui River, N. Z., 226
 Hussey, K. M., 291
 Hutchings, G. E., 99
 Hutchins, T. B., 387
 Hutchinson, Sir Joseph, 66
 Hutchinson, Ralph, 242
 Hutt, W. E., 267, 401
 Huttenlocher, Friedrich, 378, 396
 Hütterroth, W., 172
 Huxel, C. J., 74
 Huxley, Elspeth, 402
 Huxley, Sir Julian, 219; ed., 283
 Hwang Ho - see Yellow River
 Hyde, Philip, 387
 Hyde Park, N.Y., 294
 Hyder, Nasir, 132
 Hyderabad, India, 23, 174
 Hyderabad Geography Association, 337
 Hylebos Waterways, Wash., 386

- Hymes, D. W., 154
Hynes, K. N., 252
Hyppolá, Jorma, 310
- Iancu, Silvia, 124
Iastrebóv, E. V., 187, 209, 211
Ibadan, Nigeria, 53
Iberian Peninsula - see Portugal;
Spain
- Ibiza, Balearic Islands, 217
Ibn Batuta, 144
Ica Valley, Peru, 156
Ice Age National Scientific
Reserve, Wis., 193
Icefield Range, Yukon, 292
Iceland, 14, 45, 81, 120, 161,
162, 237, 326, 351
Idaho, 39, 75, 248, 343
Ignatavičius, A., 212
Ijsselmeer, Netherlands, 117
Ile-de-France, France, 255
Ilešič, Svetozar, 166
Illeris, Sven, 118
Illinoian Glacial Age, 37
Illinois. Educational Extension
Division, *9
Illinois. Geological Survey, 9
Illinois, 9, *9, 37, 74, 112,
296, 341, 385
Illinois River, 341
Illyricum, 399
Imhof, Eduard, 100, 234, 336;
ed., 61
Imlay Area, Nev., 196
Imoucha, Henry, 308
Imperial College of Tropical
Agriculture, Trinidad, 250
Inandik, Hâmit, 172
Independence Valley, Nev., 299
India. Botanical Survey, 173
India. Survey of India Dept., *23
India, 22, 23, *23, 92, 132, 173,
174, 224, 225, 273, 274, 281, 323,
324, 365, *365, 366, 373, 405,
406
India, Portuguese, 274
Indian Central Jute Committee,
*365
Indian Creek, Iowa, 385
Indian Ocean, 60, 137, 232, 328
Indian place names in Maryland,
193; Minnesota, 74
Indian Statistical Institute, *225
Indiana, 37, 112, 194, 297, 341,
385
Indianapolis, Ind., 385
- Indians, American, 75, 111, 112,
191, 196, 197, 244, 246, 294,
295, 298, 340, 344, 378; Argentina,
41; Bolivia, 41; Brazil, 12;
Canada, 242, 243; Chile, 41;
Colombia, 41; Costa Rica, 302;
Ecuador, 41; Panama, 155; Peru,
41. See also Apaches;
Araucanians; Athapascans;
Cherokees; Chippewas; Crees;
Cunas; Iroquois; Menominis;
Papagos; Pimas; San Carlos
Apaches; Spokanes; Tacanas;
Talamancas
- Indians, East - see East Indians
Indochina, 2
Indol River, U.S.S.R., 210
Indonesia. Departemen Perindustrian
Dasar/Pertambangan. Djawatan
Geologi, 186
Indonesia. Djawatan Meteorologi
dan Geofisik, 225, 291
Indonesia. Vulcanological Survey,
175
Indonesia, 24, 57, 60, 92, 93, 133,
175, 275, 324, 325, 367, 406
Industrial Development Conference,
Lagos, 1961, 219
Indubeda Mts., Spain, 316
Ingalls, D. G., 294
Ingalls, Huntley, 343
Ingrams, Harold, 269
Inhamissa Marshlands, Mozambique,
129
Innis, D. Q., 109, 148
Innsbruck. Universität.
Geographisches Institut, 85
Inoue, Tamio, 370
INQUA Congress, Warsaw, 1961, 210
Institut Catholique de Recherches
Socio-Ecclesiâles, *201
Institut Français d'Afrique Noire,
316
Institut für Landeskunde, 257
Institute of Commonwealth Studies,
67, 78
Institute of Race Relations,
London, 133
Inter-Guiana Geological Conference,
Georgetown, 1959, 390
International Association of
Scientific Hydrology, 164
International Bank for Reconstruc-
tion and Development, 269
International Botanical Congress,
9th, 338

- International Congress of the
History of Science, 1962, 377
- International Geographical Congress,
19th, 5, 95, 106, 143, 280
- International Geographical Union,
32, 164, 275
- International Geological Congress,
21st, 14, 235
- International Geophysical Year,
25, 26, 28, 47, 62, 96, 101,
123, 136, 140, 163, 211, 229,
259, 327, 396
- International Glaciological Ex-
pedition to Greenland, 96
- International Indian Ocean
Expedition 232
- International Institute for Land
Reclamation and Improvement,
105
- International Joint Commission,
U.S.-Canada, 71
- International Labour Office, 41
- International Map of the World,
139, 330, 372
- International Passamaquoddy
Tidal Power Project, 71
- International Student Association
for Optimum Nile Control, 317
- International Symposium on
Arctic Geology, 1st, *326
- International Tin Council, 144
- International Union for
Conservation of Nature and
Natural Resources, 65
- International Year of the Quiet
Sun (1964-65), 180, 372
- Internationale Kartographische
Vereinigung, 234
- Inuvik, Northwest Territory, 243
- Iordan, Ion, 125
- Iorgulescu, T., 262
- Iowa, 37, 74, 112, 194, 341, 385
- Iowa County, Wis., 384
- Iran, 20, 90, 131, 132, 172, 173,
221, 271, 321, 403
- Iraq, 55, 270, 321, *364
- Iraq Petroleum Co., 221
- Ireland, 42, 116, 159, 202, 253,
305
- Ireland, Northern, 42
- Irish in Britain, 201
- Irish Sea, *394
- Irkutsk Region, U.S.S.R., 260
- Iron County, Utah, 343
- Irons, Evelyn, 192, 347
- Iroquois Indians, 340
- Irving, E. G., 373
- Irwin, L. B., 192
- Isaac, Erich, 31, 320
- Isachsen, Fridtjov, 229
- Isachsen Area, N. W. T., 95, 228
- Isbary, G., 185, 203
- Isère, France, 204
- Ishida, Hiroshi, 222
- Ishida, R., ed., 55
- Ishida, Tamotsu, 60
- Ishigaki-shima, Ryukyu Islands,
91
- Islamabad, Pakistan, 23, 274,
405
- Isneg (Tribe), Philippines, 175
- Ispica Cave, Sicily, 315
- Israel, 20, 130, 172, 217, 218,
220, 271, 321, 364, 403
- Israel Exploration Society, 271
- Israel Program of Scientific
Translations, 135-137
- Issalène, Pierre, 326
- Issaquena County, Miss., 38
- Istanbul. University.
Geographical Institute, 172
- Istanbul, 172
- Italian Expedition to Mt.
McKinley, 1961, 242
- Italian Karakoram Expedition,
1953-55, 174
- Italian Karakoram Expedition,
1958, 22
- Italian Military Geographical
Institute, 399
- Italian Scientific Expedition
to Rankin Inlet, 338
- Italians in England, 116; France,
80; Peru, 156
- Italy. Consiglio Nazionale delle
Ricerche. Comitato Glaciologico
Italiano, 127
- Italy, 14, 16, 17, 51, 86, 126,
127, 166, 167, 215, 216, 240,
263, 314, 315, 399, 400
- Itasy Volcano, Madagascar, 220
- Itatiaia Volcano, Brazil, 157
- Ivaí Valley, Brazil, 303
- Ivanička, Koloman, 213
- Ivanov, G. T., 397
- Ivanov, Īh. A., 281
- Ivanov, V. V., 163
- Ivanova, Y. N., 397
- Ivask, Albert, 352
- Ives, J. D., 189, 276, 368
- Ives, R. L., 290
- Ivory Coast, 200, 318, 360

- Iwaki Volcano, Japan, 272
 Iwata, Masakazu, 40
 Iwatsuka, Shuko, 364
 Iyer, L. A. N., 405
 Iyer, Raghavan, 405
 Izbirak, Reşat, 270
 Iznik Lake, Turkey, 172
 Iztaccíhuatl Mt., Mexico, 301
- Jaatinen, Stig, *207
 Jabalpur, India, 366
 Jackman, A. H., 67
 Jackson, C. I., 134, 253
 Jackson, Donald, ed., 152
 Jackson, E. A., 226
 Jackson, G., *19
 Jackson, J. A., 97, 201
 Jackson, R. K., 246
 Jackson, W. A. D., 46, 83, 163, 172, 187
 Jackson County, W. Va., 295
 Jacobs, Jane, 149
 Jacobsen, N. K., 120, *396; ed., 96
 Jacobson, Daniel, 150
 Jacoby, E. H., 23
 Jacot-Guillarmod, A., 320
 Jacques-Meunié, D., 317
 Jacquet, J., 394
 Jacquot, L. L., 246
 Jaeger, Paul, 169
 Jagdula Khola Region, Nepal, 272
 Jäger, Helmut, 205
 Jahn, Alfred, 108
 Jahn-Langen, Helene, 313
 Jainville, Yves, 203
 Jakobshavn, Greenland, 96, 135
 Jakucs, Pál, 16
 Jalpan, Mexico, 76
 Jamaica, B. W. I., 11, 41, 250, 302, 390
 James, A. J., 254
 James, H. L., 9
 James, P. E., 11, 191, 371, 391
 James River Basin, Va., 73
 Jammu, India, 23, 323
 Jämtland, Sweden, 82
 Jan Mayen, 135, 409
 Janaki, V. A., 274, 366
 Janin, Bernard, 44
 Januszewski, Józef, 164
 Janvier, Jacques, 360
 Japan. Bureau of Statistics, 90, 322
 Japan. Geographical Survey Institute, *131, 222
 Japan. Geological Survey, 272
 Japan. Meteorological Agency, 20
 Japan. National Committee for International Geophysical Cooperation, 140, 178
 Japan, 21, 55, 90, 91, 130, 131, *131, 173, 222, 271, 272, 322, 364, 365, 404
 Japan Sea, 20
 Japan Trench, Pacific Ocean, 231
 Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 1959-61, 60
 Japanese Deep-Sea Expedition, 1961, 20, 370
 Japanese in Antarctica, 60, 178, 409; Australia, 57; California, 40; Latin America, 76
 Jara, La, Spain, 17
 Jarcho, I. S., 90
 Jardine, Alex, 33
 Jarrett, H. R., 264
 Jats, India, 224
 Jätzold, Ralph, 108, 374
 Jaunsar, India, 365
 Java, 92, 93
 Jeans, D. N., 57
 Jeansson, N. R., 82
 Jebail, Phoenicia, 403
 Jefferson County, Mont., 387
 Jefferson County, W. Va., 36
 Jenness, Diamond, 379
 Jensen, H. M., 151
 Jensen, J. G., 190
 Jentsch, Christoph, 85
 Jeppesen & Co., *6, *25
 Jerash, Jordan, 403
 Jerschowsky, Oleg, 353, 399
 Jespersen, Margot, 120
 Jésus Island, Que., 339
 Jetter, K. R., 63
 Jewett, J. M., 246
 Jhingran, A. G., 406
 Jicha, H. L., 153
 Jiménez de Gregorio, Fernando, 17
 Jobberns, George, 407
 Jogjakarta, Indonesia, 93
 Johannesburg, S. Africa, 269
 Johannessen, C. L., 39
 Johns, R. K., 24
 Johns, W. M., 39, 386
 Johnson, A. I., 237
 Johnson, B. L. C., 174
 Johnson, C. E. O., 267
 Johnson, C. G., 93
 Johnson, C. H., 113
 Johnson, D. H., 89

Johnson, F. A., 188
 Johnson, H. B., 61, 238, 241
 Johnson, J. H., 42, 142, 159
 Johnson, R. F., 157, 225
 Johnson, W., 276
 Johnston, B. F., 105, 127
 Johnston, N. J., 297
 Johnston, W. B., 407
 Johnstone, J. G., 387
 Johore, Malaya, 56
 Joliette County, Quebec, 243
 Jolivet, J., 155
 Jolliffe, I. P., 285
 Jonas, Gilbert, 24
 Jonasson, Olof, 3
 Jones, C. F., 391
Jones, C. F., 337
 Jones, Emrys, 288
 Jones, F. O., 152
 Jones, Glanville, 159
 Jones, J. F., 338, 379
 Jones, J. H. E., 21
 Jones, P. P., 223
 Jones, S. B., 336
 Jones, T. C., ed., 277
 Jones, W. E., 340
 Jones, W. O., 87
 Jones Cove Quadrangle, Tenn.,
 152
 Jonge, D. de, 255
 Joos, L. D. C., 169
 Joosten, J. H. L., 105
 Jordan, C. L., 183
 Jordan, D. G., 112
 Jordan, G. F., 244, 337
 Jordan. Dept. of Antiquities,
 403
 Jordan, 271, 364
 Josendal, Vic, 292
 Joseph, Richard, 76, 191, 384
 Jotunheim District, Norway, 82
 Joyce, Roger, 326
 Juan Fernandez Islands, 13
 Juaregui, Ernesto, 114
 Juillard, Etienne, 201, 203,
 307
 Julian Alps, Yugoslavia, 50, 51
 Julian Settlement, Sardinia, 315
 Julstaert, G., 129
 Juneau Icefield, Alaska, 6, 292
 Jupp, K. M., 59
 Jura Mts., France, 256, 307, 348
 Jutland, Denmark, 397

 K 2 Mt., Karakorams, 273
 K 3 - see Gasherbrum IV

Kabermann, Heinz, 257
 Kabesh, M. L., 128
 Kabul, Afghanistan, 321
 Kaduna, Nigeria, 53
 Kafirs (Tribe), Pakistan, 274
 Kagoshima, Japan, 365
Kahn, Herman, 68
 Kahtla-Järva, Estonia, 353
 Kaingaroa State Forest, N. Z.,
 277
 Kairouan, Tunisia, 88
Kaiser, Edgar, 18
 Kaisergebirge, Austria, 261
 Kaiserstuhl, Germany, 206, 216
 Kaladgi Basin, India, 406
 Kalamkarov, V., 354
 Kalash Kafirs, 274
 Kalesnik, S. V., 283
 Kalinowska, Krystyna, 84
 Kallmann, H. P., ed., 285
 Kalogjera, Ante, 126
 Kalvoda, Josef, 313
 Kamal (Navigation Instrument),
 290
 Kamchatka Peninsula, 163, 212,
 261, 356
 Kamienna Góra, Poland, 356
 Kammal, Uno, 353
 Kamnik Alps, Yugoslavia, 51
 Kamniška Bistrica, Yugoslavia,
 357
 Kampp, A. H., 351
 Kanaev, V. F., 261
 Kanawha County, W. Va., 8, 36
 Kane, L. M., 74
 Kaneda, Hiromitsu, 127
 Kansas. Geological Society, 296
 Kansas, 9, 37, 74, 112, 246, 296
 Kansas River and Valley, Kan.,
 246
 Kao, R. C., 1
 Kaolack, Senegal, 218
 Kapitsa, A. P., 26
 Kappes Barrientos, Héctor, 304
 Kar, N. R., 405
 Kara-Bogaz-Gol Gulf, U.S.S.R., 221
 Kara Sea, 59, 96, 280
 Karadere Valley, Turkey, 172
 Karakoram Mts., 21, 22, 223, 272,
 273
 Karakum Canal, Turkmen S.S.R., 312
 Karalekas, N. P., 314
 Karczewski, Andrzej, 49
 Karelian Isthmus, U.S.S.R., 208
 Kargopol'skaya, U.S.S.R., 47
 Kariba Project, S. Rhodesia, 129

- Kariel, H. G., 73
 Karimojong (Tribe), Uganda, 401
 Kärki, Pentti, 28
 Karlstrom, T. N. V., 69
 Karnes, T. L., 198
 Karol, B. P., 211, 373
 Karpov, L. N., 69, 70
 Karteva, Valentina, 122
 Kasaan Peninsula, Alaska, 69
 Kashka-Tash Glacier, U.S.S.R., 84
 Kashmir, 23, 132, 224, 323, 365
 Kasilof Area, Alaska, 242
 Katanga, 170, 362
 Katla Volcano, Iceland, 45
 Kauai, Hawaiian Islands, 277
 Kaufman, R. H., 323
 Kaunakakai, Hawaiian Islands, 408
 Kaušyla, K., 212, 373
 Kawamura, Takeshi, 272
 Kay, George, 79, 347, 363
 Kayser, Bernard, 14
 Kayser, Kurt, 220, 359
 Kazakhstan S.S.R., 210, 260, 355
 Kazanskiĭ, N. N., 46
 Kazin, Alfred, 35
 Kear, D., 226
 Keates, J. S., 372
 Keats, John, 293
 Kebnekajse Glacier, Sweden, 258, 373
 Keesch, C. F., 151
 Keelau Mts., Hawaii, 277
 Keesing, F. M., 175
 Keller, Reiner, 102
 Kelley, C. C., 243
 Kemp, P. K., 336
 Kempton, J. P., 29
 Kenai Peninsula, Alaska, 242
 Kennebunk River, Me., 382
 Kennedy, J., 275
 Kennedy, T. F., 176
 Kennedy, W. Q., 331
 Kenner, W. E., 150
 Kennett Square, Pa., 110
 Kenney, N. T., 294, 381
 Kenny, Hamill, 193
 Keno, Yukon Territory, 33
 Kenora District, Ontario, 71
 Kenosha, Wis., 384
 Kensington Runestone, 4
 Kent, R. K., 402
 Kentfield, Calvin, 196
 Kentucky, 9, 39, 195, 386
 Kentucky River, Ky., 386
 Kenworthy, L. S., 18, 319, 359
 Kenya. Dept. of Lands, 319
 Kenya, 170, 220, 269, 319, 402
 Kerby, R. P., 70
 Kerch Strait, U.S.S.R., 47
 Kerguelen Islands, 25, 171
 Kern, Helmut, 119
 Kesseli, J. E., 337
 Key Largo, Fla., 9
 Key West, Fla., 384
 Keyfitz, Nathan, 108
 Khachatrian, L., 355
 Khamsah Confederacy, Iran, 271
 Khan, D. M., 174
 Khan, M. H., 58, 93
 Khanaichenko, N. K., 333
 Kharga Oasis, Egypt, 266
 Khargpur Hills, India, 406
 Khorasan, Iran, 131
 Khorev, B. S., 122, 311; ed., 121
 Khrabov, IŮ. B., 183
 Khromov, M. N., 47
 Khromov, S. P., ed., 123
 Kiangsu, China, 322
 Kidder County, N. Dak., 296
 Kidderminster, England, 347
 Kidson, C., 116
 Kihu, Silva, 353
 Kildema, K. T., 311
 Kilpatrick, J. F., 191
 Kim, Yu Taik, 321
 Kimball County, Neb., 246
 Kimble, G. H. T., 180
 Kinai Plains, Japan, 222
 King, C. A. M., 159, 407
 King, Clarence, 342
 King, H. W. H., 407
 King, J. E., 233
 King, L. C., 100
 King, L. J., 71, 325, 380
 King, R. R., comp., 108
 King, Wayne, 302
 Kingdon-Ward, Frank, 363
 Kingfisher County, Okla., 297
 Kingsbury, R. C., 132, 273, 405
 Kingsley, Mary, 187
 Kingsnorth, G. W., 265
 Kinzel, H.-M., 257
 Kinzl, Hans, 182, 261
 Kirby, R. P., 7
 Kirchberg, Wolf, 310
 Kirdis (Tribe), Cameroon, 318
 Kir'ianov, G. F., 5
 Kirikov, S. V., 311
 Kirillov, A. A., 228
 Kirk, Ruth, 386
 Kirk-Greene, A. H. M., ed., 88
 Kirkby, E. A., 296

- Kirkwood Management Unit, Ont., 339
 Kiroski, Panče, 126
 Kirsten, H., 45
 Kish, George, 17, 50, 239, 315
 Kitagawa, Kenji, 364
 Kitimat, Br. Columbia, 292
 Kivioja, Lassi, 28
 Kivu, Congo, 219, 318
 Kizaki, Koshiro, 60
 Kizel, Vladimir, 21
 Kizilirmak, Turkey, 270
 Kjartansson, Gudmundur, 351
 Klaer, Wendelin, 130, 220, 320
 Klausnerová, Eva, comp., 165
 Klein, Howard, 151
 Klein, Joseph, 234
 Kleinpennning, J. M. G., 400
 Klemic, Harry, 340
 Klepikov, V. V., 229
 Klimek, Kazimierz, 85
 Kline, H. V. B., 18
 Klinge, H., 77
 Klingelhoets, A. J., 384
 Kliuchevsky Volcano, U.S.S.R., 164
 Kloos, P., 24
 Klöpper, Rudolf, 119
 Knecht, Theodoro, 346
 Kneese, A. V., 34, 102
 Kneissl, M., 27
 Knight, C. A., 228, 408
 Knight Peak Area, N. Mex., 153
 Knob Lake, Que.-Labrador, 338
 Knoch, Karl, 374
 Klondike, 109
 Knorr, Herbert, 62, 139, 330
 Knos, D. S., 105, 110, 246
 Knowles, D. B., 297
 Knox, John, 241
 Knox County, Ohio, 151
 Kobuk River, Alaska, 292
 Koch, Laue, 97
 Koechlin, Jean, 268
 Koelmans, L., 32
 Koelsch, W. A., ed., 381
 Koeman, C., 140
 Koenig, J. W., 296
 Koepke, H.-W., 115
 Kofu Basin, Japan, 365
 Kogan, M. A., 31
 Kogan, Maurice, 323
 Kogan, S. D., 60
 Kohl, Horst, 119
 Koike, Kazayuki, 272
 Koike, Yōichi, 21
 Kokemäen, Finland, 352
 Kokosing River Basin, Ohio, 38
 Kokshaltau Range, Tien Shan, 21
 Kolb, Albert, 185, 238, 335, 376; ed., 395
 Kolesnikov, A. G., ed., 370
 Kolleru Lake, India, 366
 Kolomyts, E. G., 260
 Kolosovskii, N. N., 283
 Kolp, Otto, 121
 Komar, I. V., 174, 224
 Kongelige Danske Geografiske Selskab, *396
 König, R. H., 150
 Königsson, L.-K., 258
 Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, 202
 Konizeski, R. L., 386
 Konkina, N. G., 211
 Kononova, N. K., 48
 Konovalenko, V. G., 283
 Konstaninov, O. A., 209
 Kootenai, Mont., 386
 Kootenay, Br. Col., 7, 243
 Kopanev, I. D., 327
 Kopaonik, Yugoslavia, 314
 Köppen Climatic Classification, 30, 333
 Kopylov, B. N., 96
 Korabinský, J. M., 147
 Korčák, Jaromír, 261, 313
 Kordofan Province, Sudan, 266
 Korea, 20, 21, 321, 322, 364, 374
 Korff, S. A., ed., 285
 Kornilov, Vasily, 311
 Korovitsyn, V. P., 15, 46
 Kort, V. G., 327; ed., 369
 Kosack, H.-P., 97, 135
 Kosarev, A. N., 20, 404
 Kosciusko, Australia, 276
 Kosiba, Aleksander, 287
 Košice, Czechoslovakia, 165
 Kosiński, Leszek, 123, 154, 164
 Kostrowicki, Jerzy, 15, 213
 Kotlířkov, V. M., 135
 Kottlowski, F. E., 154
 Koulango Area, Ivory Coast, 318
 Kovács, Csaba, 188
 Kovalev, P. V., 259
 Kovalevskii, V. P., 71, 190
 Kovda, V. A., 48, 92
 Kowalewski, Bolesław, 356
 Kowalska, Anna, 332
 Kozarski, Stefan, 213
 Kozlov, V. I., 162
 Kozlovskaja, S. F., 209

- Krajko, Gyula, 16
 Kraka Region, U.S.S.R., 209
 Král, Václav, 261
 Krallert, Willfried, 61
 Kramer, F. L., 337, 343
 Kramm, H.-J., 305
 Kranz, Friedrich, 330
 Krapa River, Yugoslavia, 126
 Krashennikov, S. P., 291
 Krasnoiarsk Krai, U.S.S.R., 355
 Krasnov, I. I., 209
 Krasnov, V., 355
 Kraus, Ernst, 161
 Krenzlin, Anneliese, 118, 161, 206, 350
 Kress, W. D., 111, 151, 296
 Krieger, M. L., 377
 Krinsley, D. B., 97
 Krishan, Radha, 184
 Kristianstad, Sweden, 351
 Kriukov, A. S., 208
 Kroeber, A. L., 154
 Kropachev, L. N., 271
 Krupička, Josef, 165
 Krygowski, Bogumił, 48
 Kuala Lumpur, Malaya, 225
 Kuchar, Karel, 180
 Kuchler, A. W., 64
 Kudaba, Č., 378
 Kudzi, E., 260
 Kuhlmann, Edgar, 391
 Kühn, Arthur, 283
 Kuhn, Delia, 363
 Kuhn, Ferdinand, 363
 Kuhn, P. M., 30
 Kuhn, W., 309
 Kuhner, David, *150
 Kuibyshev Region, U.S.S.R., 354
 Kuipers, Hendrik, 255
 Kujavia, Poland, 124
 Kukla, Jiří, 124
 Kulikov, V. A., 210
 Kulp, J. L., 294
 Kulušić, Sven, 126
 Kumasi, Ghana, 318
 Kümmerly & Frey, *309
 Kung, Karel, 49
 Kung, S. W., 294
 Kunkel, Günther, 78
 Kunkle, G. R., 380
 Kuský, Josef, 240
 Künzler-Behncke, Rosemarie, 215
 Kura River, U.S.S.R., 47
 Kurdistan, 130
 Kurelu (Tribe), New Guinea, 408
 Kurile Islands, 163, 261
 Kuriyan, George, 274
 Kussmaul, Friedrich, 405
 Kuvshinova, K. V., 209
 Kuwait, Arabian Peninsula, 20, 103
 Kuwano, Yoshiko, 272
 Kux, Dennis, 224
 Kuzbass Basin, U.S.S.R., 211
 Kuzina, I. M., 74
 Kvale, Anders, 258
 Kveseth, Kåre, 82
 Kyoto, Japan, 365
 Laai, Yi-Faai, 56
 Labasse, J., 308
 La Baume, Wolfgang, 48
 Labe River, Bohemia, 49
 Labelle, L., 69
 Laborde, E. D., 367
 Lahovitz, Sanford, 247
 Labrador, 7, 33, 70, 189, 243, 338, 380
 Labrador Sea, 339
 Lacarpentier, C., 308
 LaChappelle, E. R., 228, 373
 Lacoste, Henry, 130
 Lacy, R. E., 305
 Ladakh, Kashmir, 365
 Ladurie, E. L. R., 237
 La Fay, Howard, 25, 359
 Laferrère, Michel, 203
 LaFond, E. C., 3
 Låg, J., 82
 Lago, P. F. de A., 392
 Lagos, Nigeria, 267, 268
 Lahiri, R., 23, 324
 Lahr, Germany, 310
 Lainijaur, Sweden, 45
 Laitakari, Erkki, 83
 La Jolla, Calif., 332
 Lake County, S. Dak., 246
 Lake District, England, 116
 Lakehead, Ont., 189
 Lakerveld, W. L. van, 255
 Lakes - see names of specific lakes
 Lakes Entrance, Australia, 367
 Lakka, Jorma, 352
 Laktionov, A. F., 68, 177
 Lal, Amrit, 22
 Lalande, Gilles, 173
 Lamar, D. L., 299
 Lamb, H. H., 237, 409
 Lamb County, Tex., 194
 Lambert, Paul, ed., 255
 LaMoreaux, P. E., 297
 Lamorisse, R., 348

- Lamothe, Claude, 95
Lamotte, M., 266
Lancashire, England, 348
Land, Harry, 360
Landes, France, 81
Landis, E. R., 297
Landolt, E. A., 118
Landsberg, H. E., 380
Landsberg, H. H., 104
Landshut, Germany, 14
Landsverk, O. G., 4
Lane, J. A., 298
Lang, A. H., 188
Lang, C. L., 90
Lang, Franz, 85
Lang, Herbert, 357
Langbein, W. B., 34, 102, 248
Lange, Gottfried, 107
Langella, Vittorina, 310
Langenheim, J. H., 387
Langer, W. L., comp. and ed.,
188
Langford, R. E., 279
Langini, Osvaldo, 17, 166
Langlands, B. W., 360, 362
Langlois, Claude, 7
Lanham, B. T., 340
Lankenau, Ehrfried, 304
Lannes, Xavier, 158
Lansing, Mich., 246
Lantis, D. W., 197, 344
Lanza, Carla, 400
Laos, 324, 406
Lapina, I. Ia., 98
Lapland, 396
La Plata States, S. America, 157
La Porte County, Ind., 297
Lapps, 396
Laptev Sea, 96
Lardeau District, Br. Col., 70
Laring, Gunnar, 121
Larsen, Henry, 95
Larsen, J. A., 338
Larsen, May, 95
Larsen Creek, Yukon, 292
Larsson, Ingemar, 63, 82, 351
Larsson, Peter, 6
Larsson, Yngve, 396
Las Palomas, N. Mex., 343
Lassen County, Calif., 300
Lassen Volcano, Calif., 40
Lasserre, Guy, 250
Las Vegas Water Basin, Nev., 196
Latham, J. P., 179
Latham-Koenig, A. L., 318
La Tronche, France, 44
Lattimore, Owen, 131, 322, 404
Latvia, 352
Lauer, Wilhelm, 187, 198, 252; ed.,
241
Lausanne, Switzerland, 205
Lautensach, Hermann, 51
Lavaréda, J. H., 251
Lavedan, Pierre, 255
Lavis-Trafford, M.-A. de, 349
Lavoratti, P. L., 358
Law, Philip, 60, 327
Layng, T. E., 290
Lazarev, M., 97, 327
Lazarus, A. D., 171
Lea County, N. Mex., 113
Leach, H. G., 241
Leach, S. D., 295
Leadpoint Quadrangle, Wash., 343
Leahy, M. J., 326
Leakey, L. S. B., 127
Learmonth, A. T. A., *225
Lebanon, 90, 220, 270, 320, 403
Lebat, Serge, 81
Lebeau, R., 348
Lebedev, V. L., 97
Le Berre, Alain, 255
Lebeuf, J.-P., 318
Le Bon, Paul, 130
LeBourdais, D. M., 188
Lecroy, Mary, 94
Lederberg, Joshua, 179
Ledger, D. C., 53
Lee, C.-S., 364
Lee, Chan, 20
Lee, D. H. K., 236, 237
Lee, G. B., 74
Lee, K. Y., 246
Lee, L. P., 61
Lee, W. S., 10
Lee, Y. L., 57, 175, 225
Leeds, England, 254
Lefas, Regis, 136
Le Gallic, M. L., 127
Leganés, Spain, 168
Léger, M., 351
Legris, P., 273
Le Guen, Gilbert, 80
Legum, Colin, 168
Lehmann, Helmut, 119
Lehmann, Herbert, 51, 215
Lehmann, P., 99
Leicestershire, England, 305
Leidlmaier, Adolf, 130, 403
Leifer, Michael, 175
Leighty, R. D., 178
Leiner, Doris, 119

- Leland, Mich., 384
Lelewel, Joachim, 378
Le Maitre, R. W., 130
Lems, Kornelius, 127
Lenczowski, George, 320
Lendl, Egon, 85
Leningrad, U.S.S.R., 84, 122, 208
Leningrad Oblast, U.S.S.R., 208
Leningrad, State University.
 Geographical Div., 373
Leningrad State University Pamir
 Expedition, 1957-58, 211
Lensen, G. J., 373
Lentz, O. H., 130
Lenz, Karl, 70, 119
Lenz, Werner, 185
León, Spain, 17
Leonard, J. D., 360
Léonarr, A., 318
Leont'eva, V. V., 328
Leopold, A. S., 3
Leopoldville, Congo, 267, 268
Léotard, Jacques, 326
Le Play Society, 283
Lerat, Serge, 170
Lérida, Spain, 316
Leroy, Vély, 292
Le Rumeur, Guy, 265
Leslie, E. A., 253, 263
Lesourd, J.-A., 256
Lessa, W. A., 177
Lessig, H. D., 37
Lessinger, Jack, 295
Leszczycki, Stanisław, 123, 124,
 329
Letourneau, Madeleine, 358
Lettrich, Edit, 166
Levant, 130
Lever, R. J. A. W., 406
Levin, M. G., 162
Lewald, Ursula, 161
Lewis, C. R., 242
Lewis, R. A., 163
Lewis, W. H., ed., 264
Lewis and Clark County, Mont.,
 387
Lewis and Clark Expedition, 152
Lewis County, Wash., 298
Lewis County, W. Va., 36
Lewit, Sarah, 363
Ley, Willy, 227
Lhasa, Tibet, 322
Liat, L. K., 92
Libault, André, 139
Libby Creek Canyon, Wyo., 75
Liberia, 129, 219, 267, 360
Libreville, Gabon, 18
Libya, 18, 128, 218
Lichtenberger, Elisabeth, 262
Liebow, Elliot, 339
Liechtenstein, 261
Liedtke, Herbert, 119, 332
Liège, Belgium. University, 394
Liège, Belgium, 117, 255
Lieuwen, Edwin, 11
Life Magazine, 3, 102, 303
Lightfoot, G. W., *112
Lighthouse Reef, Br. Honduras,
 301, 345
Liguria, Italy, 86, 315
Ligurian Sea, 14
Lijewski, Teofil, 166
Lilienberg, D. A., 166
Lille. Université. Institut de
 Géographie, *394
Lille, France, 80
Lillelund, Kurt, 44
Limburg, Belgium, 306
Limburg, Netherlands, 117
Limerick, Ireland, 116
Lincoln County, Ark., 297
Lincoln County, N. Mex., 154
Lincolnshire Wolds, England, 79
Linden Quadrangle, Wis., 341
Lindman, Ralf, 100
Lindquist, S.-O., 162
Lindsay, A. J., 10
Lindsay, J. D., 243
Linga Lakes, Australia, 176
Linge, G. J. R., 176
Lins, R. C., 77
Linton, D. L., 98
Lipsky, G. A., 268
Lisitzin, Eugenie, 182, 207, 352
Lisitzyn, A. P., 136, 137
Listengurt, F. M., 208
Lister, H., 63, 280
Lister, Louis, 392
Lithuania, 84, 162, 212, 352,
 397, 398
Little, C. H., 241
Little, H. W., 293
Little America, Antarctica, 136
Little Beaver Creek, Ohio, 37
Lfubovnyĭ, V. Ià., 47
Liversidge, Douglas, 326
Livesay, Ann, 195
Livet, Roger, 395
Livingstone, David, 168
Livingstone-Kariba Excursion,
 N. Rhodesia, 402

- Llallauquén, Chile, 251
 Llano, G. A., 327
 Lliboutry, Louis, 115
 Lloyd, A. L., 303
 Lloyd, Trevor, 109
 Lobi (Tribe), Ivory Coast, 318
 Lobsiger, Georges, 44
 Lochman-Balk, Christina, 153
 Lochmann, Zdeněk, 313
 Loehnberg, Alfred, comp., 40
 Loeltz, O. J., 196
 Loewe, Fritz, 136
 Logan, M. I., 57
 Logan County, N. Dak., 151
 Logone, Chad, 89
 Logvinova, K. T., ed., 369
 Loire River, France, 256
 Lombardy, Italy, 51, 127, 215, 315
 Łomniewski, Kazimierz, 123
 Lomonosov, M. V., 68, 147
 Lonar Lake, India, 406
 London. University. Goldsmith's College. Geography Dept., 240
 London, England, 79, 116, 254, 394
 London Institute of Geography, 159
 Long, E. J., 232, 246, 286, 380
 Long, L. E., 294
 Long, W., 327
 Long Island, N. Y., 8, 110
 Long Island Sound, N. Y., 72, 381
 Long Lake, Alaska, 338
 Long Valley, Nev., 75
 Longhena, Mario, 291
 Longhurst, A. R., 328
 Longini, Arthur, 110
 Longuet-Higgins, M. S., 285
 Longwell, C. R., 2
 Loodts, Jacques, 26, 369
 Loofbourow, J. S., 342
 Lopatina, E. B., 122
 Lordsburg Quadrangle, N. Mex., 153
 Lorimer, Frank, 18
 Lorius, C., 137, 230
 Lörrach, Germany, 310
 Lorraine, France, 256, 304, 307, 376, 394
 Losacco, Ugo, 315, 358
 Los Angeles. City Planning Commission, 10
 Los Angeles, Calif., 10, 40, 197, 344
 Los Angeles County, Calif., 76, 197
 Lösche, Heinrich, 304
 Lothringen - see Lorraine
 Lötschert, Wilhelm, 301
 Lotte, Jean, 292
 Lotz, J. R., 25
 Loučková, Jaroslava, 356
 Loughran, R., 258
 Louis, H. S., 28, 161, 180
 Louisiana, 74, 195, 297, 342, 386
 L'Oum-er-Rebia River, Morocco, 359
 Lounsbury, J. F., 149
 Loup, Jean, 359
 Lourenço Marques, Mozambique, 54
 Low Countries, 159. See also Belgium; Luxembourg; Netherlands
 Lowe, George, 26
 Lowe, S. J., 240
 Löwenburg, Switzerland, 349
 Lowenthal, David, 143
 Lower, A. R. M., 108
 Lowndes County, Ga., 73
 Loxton, R. F., 170
 Ložek, Vojen, 124
 Luanda, Angola, 319
 Luard, D. E. T., 92
 Luba (Tribe), Congo, 89
 Lübbecke, Germany, 119
 Lucas, K. A., 7
 Lucelle Valley, Switzerland, 349
 Luchino, M., 86
 Lüchow, Germany, 395
 Ludhiana, India, 132
 Lüdi, Werner, 188
 Ludlum, J. C., 192
 Luduş Basin, Rumania, 124
 Ludwigshafen, Germany, 119
 Lufira Lake, Katanga, 362
 Lugo Sanabria, Guillermo, 301
 Luhmann, Heinrich, ed., 257
 Luitikila Basin, N. Rhodesia, 363
 Luke, Sir Harry, 403
 Lumbers, S. B., 109
 Luna, T. W., 56
 Luna County, N. Mex., 154
 Lunda (Tribe), S. Africa, 362
 Lundbak, Asger, 279
 Lunde, Torbjørn, 231
 Luni Basin, India, 323
 Lunny, R. M., 147
 Luozi, Congo, 53
 Lupton, K., 337
 Lusk, T. W., 9
 Lusted, D. G., 254
 Lutfalla, Michel, 322

- Luther, L. V., 274
 Lutovac, M. V., 314
 Lutz, Wilhelm, 85
 Lützel, Switzerland, 349
 Luxembourg, 43, 80, 304, 306,
 394
 Luyten, J. C. L., 79
 L'vovich, L. I., 45
 Lydolph, P. E., 311
 Lynx Point Area, N.W.T., 243
 Lyon, France, 14, 16, 203
 Lyons, L. A., 133
 Lytle, W. S., 150

 Ma, Ronald, 275
 Maack, Reinhard, 200, 304
 Maas, Walther, 237
 Mabbutt, J. A., 93
 Mabogunje, Akin, 53
 MacAodha, B. S., 253
 McArthur, Norma, 59
 McBee, C. W., 37
 McBride, G. M., 12
 McCallum, M. E., 75
 McCartney, W. D., 188
 McCarty, H. H., 100, 105, 110
 McCleneghan, T. J., 39
 McCollum, M. J., 332
 McConnell, R. B., 19, 156
 McCorison, M. A., 378
 McCracken, M. H., *74
 McCrone, A. W., 72
 McCune, Shannon, 20
 McDonald, E. A., 60
 MacDonald, G. A., 326
 Mac Donald, G. D., 35
 MacDonald, J., 393
 McDonald, J. E., 237
 Macdonnell Ranges, Australia, 57
 McDougal, M. S., 374
 McDowell, Bart, 199, 390
 Macédo, N. G. de, 251
 Macedonia, Yugoslavia, 126
 Macevičius, J., 398
 McEwen, A. C., 220
 MacGaffey, Wyatt, 302
 McGaskill, Murray, 407
 McGill, D. A., 128
 McGill Sub-Arctic Research
 Laboratory, 70
 McGinnis, L. D., 29, 74
 McGrain, Preston, 39, 195
 McGuire, J. K., 110
 McGuire, Kevin, 325
 Machado, Frederico, 168, 316
 Machars District, Scotland, 253
 McCulloch, F. J., 116
 McHenry County, N. Dak., 111
 Machida, Hiroshi, 364
 Machu Picchu, Peru, 115, 346
 McHugh, Florence, tr., 169
 McHugh, Isabel, tr., 169
 Maciel, Paulo, 157
 MacInnes, Hamish, 259
 McIntire, W. G., 171
 Mack, F. K., 383
 Mack, L. E., 112
 Mačkat, Yugoslavia, 314
 McKay, C. G. R., 227
 Mackay, D. K., 379
McKay, Donald, 291
 Mackay, J. R., 379
 MacKaye, Benton, 339
 McKean, E. C., 111
 McKelvey, B. C., 110, 137, 178
Mackenzie, Alexander, 106
 Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T., 70, 189,
 379
 Mackenzie River and Valley,
 N.W.T., 147, 189, 243
 Mackie, J. A. C., 277
Mackinder, Sir H. J., 187
 McKinley Mt., Alaska, 32, 242
 McKinney, W. M., 147
 McKnight, Tom, 299, 325
 MacLeish, Fleming, 377
 MacLennan, Hugh, 147
 McMaster, D. N., 129
MacMillan, D. B., 408
 McMillen, Wheeler, 71
 McMillion, L. G., 194
 McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, 178
 McMurtrey, R. G., 386
 MacNae, W., 362
 McNaught-Davis, Ian, 97
 McNaughton, W. J. W., 71
 MacNeish, R. S., 11, 292
 McNickle, D'Arcy, 244, 294
 McNickle, R. K., ed., 288
 McNitt, Frank, 299
 McNulty, Theodore, 217
 McNutt, R. B., 298
 MacPhail, D. D., 155
 McPherson, J. L., 273
 McQueen, I. S., 112
 McTaggart, K. C., 33
 Mačva, Yugoslavia, 314
 McWilliam, M. D., 170
 Mad River, Ohio, 385
 Madagascar, 90, 130, 168, 171,
 220, 270, 320, 402
 Maday, B. C., 269
 Maddelena, Sicily, 315

- Maddick, Henry, 218
 Maddock Area, N. Dak., 73
 Maddox, W. P., 132
 Madeira, 217
 Madera Area, Calif., 300
 Madge, John, 393
 Madhya Pradesh, India, 324
 Madison County, Ga., 73
 Madison County, Miss., 193
 Madison County, Mont., 39
 Madras, India, 366
 Madrid, Spain, 168
 Magadan Oblast, U.S.S.R., 48
 Magakian, G. L., 47
 Magdalena River, Colombia, 390
 Magellan, Ferdinand, 377
 Maghrib, Africa, 359
 Magis, N., 362
 Magnani, Mario, 157
 Magnanini, Alceo, 391
 Magnitskiĭ, V. A., 235
 Maier, Georg, 261
 Maily Glacier, Ossetian S.S.R., 229
 Maine, 35, 71, 294
 Mainz, Germany, 119
 Mair, George, 303
 Maitland Flats, N.S.W., 276
 Majâbat, Algeria, 168
 Majâbat al-Koubra, Sahara, 400
 Majer, Jan, 49
 Majergojz, I. M., 356
 Majorca Island, 264
 Makalu Mt., Himalayas, 91, 272
 Makeev, P. S., 210
 Maksimov, E. V., 312
 Maksimov, I. V., 26, 95, 327
 Maksoud, Henry, 391
 Malacca, 56
 Malagasy Republic - see Madagascar
 Malaita Island, 58
 Malay, Armando, *56
 Malaya. Dept. of Statistics, 175
 Malaya. Drainage and Irrigation Dept., 324
 Malaya, 24, 56, 132, 225, 275, 324, 366, 406
 Malayan Housing Trust, 324
 Malaysia, 225, 275, 406
 Malhotra, S. P., 224
 Mali. Ministère du Plan et de l'Économie Rurale, 360
 Mali Republic, 88, 360
 Malicki, Adam, 312
 Maliesi, A. S., 56
 Malik, R. A., 224
 Malinin, S., 354
 Mallows, E. W. N., 269
 Malmberg, G. T., 196, 343
 Malone, T. F., 183
 Malta, 263
 Mamba Point, Liberia, 219
 Mambule Coal Area, S. Africa, 171
 Mammoth Cave National Park, Ky., 195
 Manahan, J. E., 192
 Manakovć, Dušan, 126
 Manche, La - see English Channel
 Malaspina, Alessandro, 145
 Manchester, Harland, 115
 Manchester Ship Canal, England, 202
 Mandelker, D. R., 202
 Mandl, Franz, 22
 Mandrou, Robert, 13
 Manhattan, N. Y., 35
 Manhattan Prong, 294
 Mani, Anna, 365
 Manicouagan River, Que., 33
 Manig, Marianne, 119
 Manitoba, 148, 189, 243, 338
 Manjacos, Portuguese Guinea, 169
 Manker, Ernst, 396
 Manley, Gordon, 64, 116
 Mannerfelt, C. M., 67
 Manners, Gerald, 8, 42, 158, 160, 184, 190, 191
 Mannheim, Germany, 119
 Manshard, Walther, 129, 170, 226, 281, 361
 Mansour, A. O., 266
 Manzoni, Jean, 303
 Maoris, 57, 58
 Maracaibo Lake, Venezuela, 77, 346
 Maraini, Fosco, 22
 Marassi, Arturo, 115
 Marathon, Tex., 247
 Marave (Tribe), S. Africa, 362
 Marblehead, Ohio, 38
 Marcaccini, Paolo, 399
 Marchant, R., 330
 Marchenko, A. I., 47
 Marches, The, Italy, 167
 Marcinek, Joachim, 81
 Marcus, R. B., 151
 Marden, Luis, 278
 Marengo County, Ala., 297
 Marfa Area, Tex., 195
 Margarita Island, Venezuela, 77

- Margat, J., 87
 Maria Island, Tasmania, 325
 Marianas Islands, 58, 93, 94, 408
 Marine, I. W., 112, 247
 Marino Flores, Anselmo, 155
 Marion Island, Indian Ocean, 54
 Markgren, Martin, 82
 Markham Region, Antarctica, 370
 Markley, Marco, 295
 Markov, K. K., 60, 135, 136
 Markovin, A. P., 397
 Marks, E. S., 304
 Marksoo, Ago, 352
 Marksoo, Ann, 353
 Marmara Sea, 172
 Maroons, Jamaica, 302
 Marquesas Island, 278
 Marquette County, Wis., 74
 Marr, J. W., 112
 Marra, Gebel, Sudan, 317
 Marris, Peter, 268, 288
 Marsal, J. F., 200
 Marsden, J. A., 202
Marsden, Kate, 107
 Marsh, O. T., 151
 Marsh, T. N., 241
 Marshall, A. D., 269
 Marshall, J. R., 347
 Marshall Islands, 58, 94
 Marthelot, Pierre, 128
 Martin, E. M., 149
 Martin, Geoffrey, 305
 Martin, H. H., 311
 Martin, J. A., 296
 Martin, Yves, 242
 Martín Galindo, J. L., 17
 Martinez, F. A., 302
 Martinique, F. W. I., 156
 Martinka, Jozef, 147
 Marussi, Antonio, 174
 Marvin, R. F., 247
 Mary Valley, Queensland, 407
 Maryland. Dept. of Economic Development, 192
 Maryland, *8, 36, 72, 73, 192, 193, 246, 340, 383
 Masachs Alavedra, Valentín, 316
 Masai, Yasuo, 246
 Masefield, G. B., 362
 Masherbrum Mt., Karakorams, 22
 Masland, F. E., 343
 Mason, Brian, 227
 Mason, Leonard, 289
 Mason County, W. Va., 295
 Massachusetts, 192, 245, 294, 382
 Massena, N. Y., 381
 Massif Central, France, 256
 Masson-Smith, D., 178
 Masuzawa, Jotaro, 370
 Matabeleland, 269
 Mather, J. R., 140
 Mather, K. B., 281
 Mathews, W. H., 293
 Matheysin Plateau, France, 308
 Matlock, England, 202
 Mato Grosso, Brazil, 200
 Matsui, Takeshi, 272
Matthes, François, 40
Matthews, B., 243
 Matthews, E. D., 36
 Matthiessen, Peter, 408
 Mattsson, J. O., 141
 Matznetter, Josef, 263, 400
 Maude, A. M., 58
 Maul, Christian, 395
 Maunder, W. J., 103
 Mauny, Raymond, 106
 Maures Massif, France, 348
 Mauritania, 52, 128, 218, 266
 Mauritius, 20, 171, 270, 320, 363
 Mauz, Albert, 257
Mawson, Sir Douglas, 32
 Maximilian of Transylvania, 377
 Maxwell, B. W., 195
 Maxwell, R. A., 247
 Maxwell, Robert, ed., 397
 May, J. M., 90; ed., 64
 May, R. H., 113
 Mayas, 40, 345
 Mayer, E., 51
 Mayer, H. M., 325
 Mayer, Philip, 269
 Mayfield Cave, Tex., 297
 Mayo County, Ireland, 305
 Mazarrón, Spain, 87
 Mbembe (Tribe), Nigeria, 89
 Mead, W. R., 379
 Meade, J. E., 20
 Meadows, Martin, 367
 Meagher County, Mont., 299
 Meckelein, Wolfgang, 208
 Macklenburg Bay, Baltic Sea, 121
 Męclewski, Edmund, 261
 Medan, Sumatra, 133
 Median Valley, India, 23
 Medicine Bow Mts., Wyo., 75
 Medicine Hat, Alta., 379
 Medina, F. D. de, 303
 Mediterranean Area, 50, 65, 204
 Mediterranean Sea, 14, 118, 160, 308, 394
 Medjerda Project, Tunisia, 266

- Megee, Mary, 389
 Meggers, B. J., 156
 Mehling, Jean, 292
 Mehrotra, S. N., 324
 Meiburg, C. O., 340
 Meier, M. F., 101, 136, 373
 Meine, K.-H., 330
 Meinig, D. W., 133
 Meisel, Sofie, 349
 Mekhtiev, N. N., 210
 Mekong River, 406
 Melamid, Alexander, 221, 335
 Melanesia, 177
 Melezin, Abraham, 67
 Melik, Anton, 28, 51, 358
 Mellor, H. W., 252
 Mellor, J. W., 105
 Mellor, Malcolm, 95, 281
 Mělník, Czechoslovakia, 356
 Melo, Afrânio, 391
 Melo, M. L. de, 157
 Melón, Amando, 17, 168
 Memel Area, Lithuania, 398
 Memphis, Tenn., 75
 Menard, H. W., 26
 Mende, Tibor, 92
 Mendez, Felix, 346
 Mendizabal Losack, Emilio, 337
 Mendota Lake, Wis., 111
 Mendoza von Borstel, Francisco, 301
 Menen, Aubrey, 216
 Menke, C. G., 150
 Mennessier, Guy, 321
 Menomini Indians, 111
 Mensching, Horst, 217, 266
 Mensforth, Eric, 265
 Mercator, Gerardus, 291, 337, 378
 Merced, Calif., 388
 Merced Canyon, Calif., 197
 Merced Falls, Calif., 197
 Mercer, J. H., 327
 Mercier, P., 268
 Meredith, E. W., 150
 Merian, Christoph (Foundation), 349
 Mériel, Yves, 29, 103, 359
 Merlo, Claudia, 86
 Merriam, W. B., 110
 Merrick, Hugh, tr., 21
 Merrill, K. E., 194
 Merseyside, England, 79
 Mertens, Robert, 183
 Mesabi District, Minn., 296
 Meshcheriakov, Iu. A., 260
 Meshed Region, Iran, 131
 Mesopotamia - see Iraq
 Mesquita, M. G. C., 200, 391
 Messerschmidt, D. G., 291
 Messiah, F. Z. A., 233
 Mestre, Italy, 315
 Metnitz Valley, Austria, 85
 Metz, Friedrich, 44
 Meulen, Daan van der, 403
 Meuse River, 376, 394
 Mexicans in Minnesota, 193
 Mexico, 1, 4, 11, 40, 76, 114, *114, 152, 153, 155, 197, 198, 249, 281, 301, 345, 389
 Mexico City, Mexico, 301
 Mexico, Valley of, 11, 197, 198
 Meyboom, P., 70
 Meyer, A. J., 130
 Meyerhoff, H. A., 8, 71
 Meynen, Emil, 44, 99, 180, 372
 Meynier, André, 204, 307, 308
 Mezquital, Mexico, 198
 Miage Glacier, Italy, 126
 Mialhe, Patrick, 81
 Miami, Ariz., 299
 Micalovich-Velcea, V. A., 125, 262
 Michael, Franz, 56
 Michael, H. N., ed., 260
 Michal, J. M., 165
 Michalski, B., 163
 Michel, A. A., 347; ed., 211
 Michelin. Services de Tourisme, *400
 Michigan. University. Dept. of Geography, 366
 Michigan. Water Resources Commission, 296
 Michigan, 9, 37, 38, 74, 111, 151, 246, 296, 384
 Michoud, Maryse, 308
 Mičian, L'udovit, 213
 Micronesia, 177, 326
 Middle East, 1, 54, 68, 171, 172, 220, 270, 320, 403. See also Asia, Southwestern; Near East
 Middleton, Dorothy, 6, 68, 107, 187, 241
 Midlands, England, 305, 348, 394
 Midnapur, India, 324
 Midttun, Lars, 25
 Mielche, Hakon, 325
 Migliorini, Elio, 183, 216, 345
 Mihaga Volcano, Congo, 219
 Mihăilescu, V., 334
 Mikalauskas, A., 397
 Mike, Károly, 165
 Mikesell, M. W., 18; ed. & tr., 142

- Mikail Lomonosov (Ship), 370
 Mikhaïlov, Iu. P., 208
 Mikhailov, Nikolai, 283, 397
 Mikhaïlov, S., 356
 Miklós, Gyula, 214
 Mikołajski, Juliusz, 49
 Milcoiu Region, Rumania, 125
 Mildura, Australia, 367
 Miles, M. K., 306
 Milić, Č. S., 314
 Millar, Gerald, 189
 Millecamps, R., 182
 Miller, A. C., 327
 Miller, E. W., 289, 304
 Miller, J. A., 294
 Miller, J. C., 242, 338
 Miller, J. J. B., 341
 Miller, Konrad, *144
 Miller, M. M., 6, 292
 Miller, R. C., 347
 Miller, T. L., 342
 Miller, V. C., 61
 Milliman, J. W., 289
 Mills, J. W., 343
 Mills, James, 274
 Milne, L. J., 102
 Milne, Margery, 102
 Milne, R. S., 367
 Milne, W. G., 7
 Milner-Gulland, Robin, 312
 Milojević, B. A., 377
 Milojević, B. Z., 399
 Milojević, B. Ž., 241
 Milojević, M. D., 314
 Milwaukee, Wis., 37
 Minas Gerais, Brazil, 200
 Mineral County, Nev., 75, 299
 Mineur, Joseph, ed., 255
 Mingeaur Project, U.S.S.R., 47
 Mingret, Paul, 117
 Mink, J. F., 277
 Minkel, C. W., 391
 Min'kovich, L., 354
 Minneapolis, Minn., 74, 193
 Minnesota, 4, 37, 74, 193, 296, 384
 Minto Area, N. Dak., 73
 Mintz, J. S., 92
 Mintz, S. W., ed., 41
 Minutang Landslide, Assam, 406
 Miquelon (Island), 190
 Mirepoix, Camille, 406
 Mirzapur, India, 224, 323
 Mischief (Ship), 96
 Mishchenko, G. E., 122
 Mishmi Hills, Assam, 406
 Misic, D. A., 397
 Miskell, J. T., 322
 Misra, A. B., 283
 Misra, S. D., 274, 366
 Mississauga, Ont., 33
 Mississippi, 9, 38, 152, 193, 195
 Mississippi County, Ark., 342
 Mississippi River and Valley, 37, 38, 74, 193, 341, 385
 Missoula Lake, Mont., 343
 Missouri. Div. of Geological Survey and Water Resources, *74
 Missouri, 74, *74, 296, 297, 385
 Mitchell, G. H., 347
 Mitchell, J. B., ed., 305
 Mitchell, J. M., 30, 64
 Mitchell, R. B., 238, 245
 Mitidja, Algeria, 128
 Miyakawa, T. A., 272
 Miyako Archipelago, Ryukyus, 91
 Mo i Rana, Norway, 120
 Moffat, Robert, 402
 Mohan, Krishna, 405
 Mohenjo-daro, Pakistan, 132
 Mohole Project, 29
 Mohr, Gerhard, 44, 161
 Mohr, J. L., 33
 Moindrot, Cl., 78
 Moisley, H. A., 202
 Mokra Mts., Albania, 263
 Molinos, Rio de los, Argentina, 392
 Möller, J. T., 15
 Möller, Peter, 185
 Molokai, Hawaiian Islands, 408
 Mols, Roger, 306
 Moluccas, 367
 Møn, Denmark, 351
 Monaco, 395
 Monbeig, Pierre, 288
 Monchique, Portugal, 51
 Moncton, New Brunswick, 71
 Monday River, Paraguay, 200
 Mongait, A. L., 311
 Monghyr District, India, 406
 Mongo (Tribe), Congo, 129
 Mongolia, 55, 91, 131, 132, 173, 222, 223, 322, 365, 404
 Monheim, Felix, 206
 Monin, M., 44
 Monition, L., 87
 Monkhouse, Patrick, ed., 305
 Monmouthshire, Wales, 79
 Monod, Théodore, 168, 265, 317, 400
 Monrovia, Liberia, 219
 Mont-Cenis, France, 349

- Montana State College. Research and Endowment Foundation, *112
 Montana, 39, *112, 248, 298, 299, 343, 386, 387
 Montandon, Frédéric, 103, 104
 Monte S. Angelo, Italy, 400
 Montélimar, France, 14
 Monterey, Calif, 145, 388
 Monterrey, Mexico, 389
 Montesano Belardelli, F., ed., 86
 Montesinos, María, 168
 Montevideo, Uruguay, 158
 Montfort Quadrangle, Wis., 341
 Montgomerie, G. J., 371, 393
 Montgomery, D. D., 194
 Montgomery, R. B., 236
 Montgomery County, Ala., 297
 Montgomery County, Md., 36
 Montoriol Pous, Joaquín, 216, 217, 316
 Montreal. Université. Institut Botanique, 106
 Montreal, Quebec, 7
 Moody, K. W., 90
 Mondy County, S. Dak., 246
 Moolman, J. H., 269
 Moor, Guy de, 173
 Moore, C. V., 388
 Moore, Ruth, 374
 Moore, Terris, 379
 Moore, W. G., 42
 Moore, W. R., 153
 Moorehead, Alan, 401
 Moorhead, G. A., 41
 Mooser, Federico, 198
 Moradabad District, India, 174, 224
 Morais, J. C. de, 232
 Morales Arnao, César, 156
 Moran, W. E., 400
 Moravec, Fritz, 21, 229
 Moravia, Czechoslovakia, 213
 Morawetz, Sieghard, 49
 Moreau, J.-P., 204
 Morelli, Carlo, 63
 Morelos, Mexico, 389
 Morgan, C. O., 195
 Morgan, H. E., ed., 10
 Morgan, J. R., 374
 Morgan, Murray, 195
 Mori, Alberto, 86, 399
 Mori, Fabrizio, 88
 Morisawa, Marie, 298
 Morita-mura, Japan, 272
 Morley, I. W., 133
 Morley, J. P., 105
 Morna Point, N. S. W., 226
 Morocco. Centre des Etudes Hydrogéologiques, 87
 Morocco, 18, 87, 128, 169, 217, 218, 265, 317, 359
 Morrill, P. A., 339
 Morris, J. K., 363
 Morrison, P. C., 365
 Morse, R. M., 40
 Mortara, Giorgio, 10
 Mortelmans, Georges, 316; ed., 265
 Mortensen, Hans, 205
 Moscow. State University. Dept. of Meteorology and Climatology, 123
 Moscow State University. Geographical Faculty. Dept. of Geodesy and Cartography, 163
 Moscow. State University. Museum of the Earth Sciences, 181, 207
 Moscow, U.S.S.R., 122, 259, 312
 Moscow Oblast, U.S.S.R., 47
 Moscow University Shelf Glacier, Antarctica, 327
 Moselle River, 347
 Moser, C. A., 347
 Moshkin, A. M., 211
 Moss, J. H., 72
 Mossoró River, Brazil, 78
 Motas, C., 241
 Moulouya River Basin, Morocco, 265, 317
 Moulton, J. M., 57
 Mount Everest Foundation, *223
 Mount Isa Mines, Australia, 276
 Mount Lofty Ranges, S. Australia, 226
 Mount Vernon Memorial Highway, 383
 Mountains of the Moon - see Ruwenzori
 Mourzouk, Libya, 88
 Moussa, Pierre, 238
 Moyenne, France, 308
 Moyle, J. B., 74
 Mozambique, 54, 129, 171, 363, 402
 Mpika District, N. Rhodesia, 363
 Mtoko, S. Africa, 320
 Mu (Lost Continent), 377
 Mud Island, Delaware River, 72
 Muehlberger, W. R., 153, 299
 Muguruma, Jiro, 279

- Mühlviertel, Austria, 214
Muir, J. W., 181
Muirhead, L. R., ed., 305, 314
Mujun-Kum Desert, U.S.S.R., 210
Mukerji, A. B., 224, 274
Mukhenberg, V. V., 121
Mukkadas, Arifin, 93
Mulcahy, M. J., 28
Mullelly, E. F., 314
Müller, Fritz, 374
Müller, Georg, 119
Müller-Wille, Wilhelm, 205
Mulloy, William, 227
Mulville, Dan, 114
Mumford, Lewis, 66
Mungra, India, 323
Munich, Germany, 206
Munk, Jens, 241
Munn, R. F., 72
Muntan Engberg, Luis, 216
Mur Glacier, Austria, 85
Muraishi, Yukihiko, 409
Murcia, Spain, 87
Murdoch, G., 269
Murdock, G. P., comp., 344
Muris, Oswald, 234
Morphey, Rhoads, 4
Murphy, M. F., 336
Murphy, R. C., 60, 327
Murray, G. E., 6
Murray, Malcolm, 79, 253
Murshidabad, India, 174
Muscara, Calogero, 315
Muscat, Arabia, 271
Musgrove, R. H., 151
Muskegon, Mich., 384
Muslims in Algeria, 218;
 Mozambique, 171
Musset, René, 80
Mussio, Giovanni, 366
Mustafin, N. V., 96
Mwaluko, E. P., 319
Myers, G. C., 177
Myers, R. E., 385
Myers, W. H., comp., 185
Mylius, Klaus, 174
Mylo, N. Dak., 73
Myrtle Beach, S. C., 383
Mysore, India, *225

Naboko, S. I., 164
Nachtigall, Horst, 88
Nagashima, K., 59
Nagata, Takesi, 409
Nagyegyháza, Hungary, 165
Nahon, Léon, 339

Nährlich, Werner, 120
Naka River, Japan, 272
Nakamura, Hisayoshi, 271
Nakamura, J. K., 140
Nakanai, New Britain, 227
Nakaya, Ukichiro, 279
Namur, Belgium, 306
Nancy. Université.
 Institut de Géographie, 44
Nandan, Ram, 323
Nan Matol, Ponape, 326
Nan'niti, Tosio, 370
Nansen, Fridtjof, 32, 68, 187, 241
Nansen Trough, Greenland, 280
Napierville, Que., 339
Naqvi, S. N., 274
Naples, Fla., 151
Naples, Italy, 216
Narayanganj Area, Pakistan, 174
Närke Plain, Sweden, 82
Narssarssuaq, Greenland, 178
Narva, Estonia, 353
Narvik, Norway, 120
Nash Creek, Yukon Territory, 292
Nasmith, Hugh, 293
Nástase, A., 262
Natal. University. Dept. of
 Economics, 363
Natal, S. Africa, 54, 363
Natchez Trace, 152, 386
Natek, Milan, 357
Nath, Virenda, 334
National Academy of Sciences, 2
N.A.C. Div. of Earth Sciences, 332
N.A.C. U.S. National Committee
 for the International Geophysical
 Year. Committee on Polar Research,
 229
National Capital Planning Commis-
 sion, 73
National Capital Regional Planning
 Council, 73
National Council for Geographic
 Education, 290
National Council for the Social
 Studies, 375
National Geographic Magazine, 186
National Geographic Society.
 Cartographic Div., *50, *201
National Maritime Museum, England,
 284
National Research Council, 2
N.R.C. Div. of Geology and
 Geography. Committee on
 Sedimentation, 286
N.R.C. Space Science Board, 179

- National Science Foundation, 31,
34, 46, 47, 135-137, 175, *281
Naucalpan, Mexico, 301
Naugatuck River, Conn., 283
Naumann, K.-E., 309
Naumov, G., 355
Navajo County, Ariz., 39
Navarro Albargonzalez, Agustín,
87
Nazaré, Portugal, 216
Nazarov, I. U. N., 163
Ndola District, N. Rhodesia, 54
Neal, D. W., 248
Neal, F. W., 214
Neale, W. C., 274
Neame, Alan, ed., 265
Near East, 90, 290. See also
Asia, Southwestern; Middle
East
Neas, Maynard, 58
Neavel, R. C., 112
Nebraska, 151, 246, 296, 341,
385
Neckar Region, Germany, 119, 206
Needleman, S. M., 97
Neef, Ernst, ed., 372
Neft, D. S., 375
Negev, Israel, 130
Nègre, Claude, 96
Negro River, Argentina, 158
Neistadt, M. I., ed., 210
Neiva, A. H., 200
Nel, A., 402
Nellemann, G., 135
Nelson, J. G., 60, 370
Nelson, Helge, 68
Nelson, England, 116
Nelson (Pub.), *364
Nelson River and Basin, Man., 189,
398
Nemchinov, V., 355
Nenquin, Jacques, 316; ed., 265
Nepal, 22, 55, 173, 223, 224,
272, 273
Nerat de Lesguisé, Marcel, 87
Neretva, Yugoslavia, 125
Neris River, Lithuania, 398
Nesse, Trygve, 396
Neste d'Aure, France, 80
Netherlandish Maps, 139
Netherlands. Ministry of
Affairs Overseas, 94
Netherlands. Ministerie van
Landbouw, Visserij en Voed-
selvoorziening. Bureau van
de Hoofdingenieur, *159
Netherlands, 4, 13, 43, 79, 80,
117, 140, 159, *159, 202, 203,
255, 306, 348
Netschert, B. C., 104
Neuchâtel, Switzerland, 44
Neuf-Brisach, France, 44
Neuman, V. G., 281
Neumann, A. C., 128
Neumann van Padang, M., 175
Neumarkt, Austria, 85
Nevada. Economic Research
Service, 299
Nevada, 10, 75, 196, 248, 299,
343, 387
Nevis, B. W. I., 250
Nevison, T. O., 272
New Britain, 227
New Brunswick, 71, 109
New Caledonia, 95, 177, 278
New England, N. S. W., 57
New England (U.S.), 8, 35, 191
New Forest, England, 306
New Guinea, 25, 43, 58, 59,
177, 277, 326, 368, 408;
New Guinea, Dutch, 94, 177,
368, 408
New Hampshire, 382
New Hebrides, 95, 177
New Jersey. Dept. of Conserva-
tion and Economic Development.
Div. of State and Regional
Planning, 295
New Jersey, 35, 150, 192, 295,
382
New Johnsonville, Tenn., 152
New Melones Project, Calif.,
388
New Mexico, 113, 152, 153, *197,
299, 343, 387
New Quebec - see Ungava
New River Basin, Va., 73
New South Wales. Bureau of
Census and Statistics, 133
New South Wales, 24, 57, 58,
133, 176, 226, 276
New York (City), 35, *150, 245
New York Metropolitan Region,
35, 191, 294
New York (State). Dept. of
Commerce, 191
New York (State). Temporary
State Commission on Economic
Expansion, 149
New York (State). Power
Authority, 245
New York (State), 8, 35, 72, 110,

- 149, *149, 191, 245, 294, 381
 New Zealand. Dairy Production
 and Marketing Board, 404
 New Zealand. Dept. of Lands
 and Survey, *24, *226
 New Zealand. Dept. of
 Statistics, 226
 New Zealand. National
 Committee for Antarctic
 Research, 281
 New Zealand. Tourist and
 Publicity Dept., 177, 276
 New Zealand, *24, 58, 133, 145,
 176, 226, *226, 227, 276,
 277, 325, 407
 New Zealand in the Antarctic,
 281
 Newark, N. J., 295
 Newbery, Brian, 254
 Newcastle, N.S.W., 176
 Newcastle upon Tyne, England, 393
 Newcomer Glacier, Antarctica,
 *281
 Neue, Heinrich, 350
 Newfoundland, 7, 244, 339, 380
 Newman, A. L., 194
 Newman, M. T., 105
 Newport, T. G., 193
 Newton, J. G., 297
 Ngoni Reserves, N. Rhodesia, 363
 Niagara Falls, N. Y., 110
 Niagara Power Project, N.Y., 245
 Nicaragua, 41, 198, 389
 Nice, France, 308
 Nicholson, Alexander, 113
 Nicholson, N. L., 69
 Nickle, R. K., ed., 286
 Nicobar Islands, 174
 Nicol, A. H., 91
 Nicolaï, Henri, 53
 Nicoya, Costa Rica, 389
 Niculescu, Gh., 125
 Niculescu, N. I., 262
 Niddrie, David, 236
 Niebaum, G. F., 337
 Niedersachsen, Germany, 206, 395
 Nielsen, E. S., 328
 Niemeier, Georg, 205
 Niering, W. A., 58
 Niewiarowski, Władysław, 84
 Niger Area, W. Africa, 401
 Niger Republic, 318
 Niger River, 88
 Nigeria, 18, 53, 87-89, 170,
 *170, 219, 267, 268, 318, 337,
 361, 401
 Nikitin, M. M., 279
 Nikolaev, N. I., 207
 Niland, D'Arcy, 369, 409
 Nile River and Valley, 52, 360, 401
 Nile, Blue, 362, 401
 Nile, White, 317
 Nimba Mt., Liberia, 129
 Nimitz Glacier, Antarctica, *281
 Niragongo Volcano, Congo, 219
 Nish, I. H., 91
 Nishi, Midori, 76
 Nishikawa, Osamu, 222
 Nishimoto, Hiroshi, 228
 Niue Island, Pacific, 177
 Nixon, J. W., 160
 Nobe, K. C., 27
 Noble, J. B., 152
 Noe-Nygaard, Arne, 96
 Noel, S. R., 394
 Noin, Daniel, 168, 265
 Noll, D. A., 304
 Nömmik, S. J., ed., 352
 Norborg, Knut, ed., 375
 Norbu, T. J. - see Thubten
 Jigme Norbu
 Nord (Dept.), France, 43
 Norden - see Scandinavia
 Nordenskiöld-Samfundet i
 Finland, *207
 Nordquist, C. G., 130
 Nordrhein, Germany, 119
 Norfolk, England, 202, 306
 Norfolk Island, 58
 Normandy, France, 255, 307
 Norris, S. E., 74
 Norrköping, Sweden, 15
 Norrland, Sweden, 120
 Norse in Greenland, 280
 Norsworthy, S. F., 300
 North Carolina, 36, 246, 383
 North Dakota. Agricultural
 Experiment Station, *73
 North Dakota, 73, *73, 74, 111,
 151, 296
 North Pole, 177, 326
 North Sea, 13, 117, 254, 350, *394
 North Sea Coast, 206
 Northam, R. M., 295, 341
 Northcott, Cecil, 402
 Northeast Frontier Agency, Assam, 406
 Northern Sea Route, 48, 59, 96
 Northrop, J., 231
 Northern Territory, Australia -
 see Australia, Northern
 Northwest Passage, 68, 134, 368
 Northwest Territories, Canada, 7,
 70, 95, 292, 368, 374, 379

- Northwood, N. Dak., 151
 Norway. Polarinstitut, 240
 Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå, 82
 Norway, 14, 45, 81, 82, 120, 258, 351, 396
 Norwegian Academy of Science, Oslo, 141
 Norwegian Antarctic Expedition, 1910-1912, 97
 Norwegian Antarctic Expeditions, 1927-1928, 134
 Norwegians in the Antarctic, 240
 Norwegians in the Arctic, 240
 Norwich, England, 43
 Nosek, Miloš, 142
 Nossin, J. J., 56
 Noteć River & Valley, Poland, 84, 85, 213
 Nottingham, England, 116, 254, 348
 Nova Scotia, 34
 Novaya Zemlya, 59
 Nove, Alec, 208, 259
 Novembre, Domenico, 17, 358
 Novilińskaia, M. G., 291
 Nowa Nowa, Victoria, 133
 Nowa Ruda County, Poland, 356
 Nowell, C. E., ed., 377
 Noyce, Wilfrid, 22, 265
 Nubia, Sudan, 128
 Nuechterlein, D. E., 120
 Nuku Hiva, Marquesas, 278
 Nunatarssuaq, Greenland, 280
 Nunes, Mateus, 52
 Núñez Jiménez, Antonio, 114
 Nuttonson, M. Y., 217, 218, 220, 335
 Nuwuk Lake, Alaska, 33
 Nyamuragira, Congo, 219
 Nyanza, Kenya, 220
 Nyasaland, *19
 Nye County, Nev., 299, 343
 Ny-Friesland, Spitsbergen, 229
 Nyiragongo Volcano, 18
 Nylander, C. T., 169
 Oahu, Hawaiian Islands, 277
 Oakland, Calif., 388
 Oakley, K. P., 64
 Oasis Valley, Nev., 343
 Ob Region, U.S.S.R., 211
 Ob (Ship), 229
 Obermuller, R., 240
 Oceania - see Pacific Islands
 Ocmulgee National Monument, Ga., 193
 O'Dell, A. C., 347
 Odell, C. B., *8
 Oder Valley, Germany, 119
 Oderbruch, Germany, 119
 Odessa, U.S.S.R., 122
 Odhner, N. H., 332
 Odishaw, Hugh, 179
 Odynsky, William, 243, 338
 Oehme, Ruthardt, 158
 Ofenpass, Switzerland, 118
 Ogden, Georgine, 65
 Ogg, G. W., 267
 Oguti, Takasi, 409
 O'Hagan, J. E., 32
 Ohio. Dept. of Natural Resources. Div. of Geological Survey, *151
 Ohio. Dept. of Natural Resources. Div. of Water, *151
 Ohio. State University, 27
 Ohio, 9, 37, 38, 74, 110, 112, 151, *151, 385
 Ohio River and Valley, 37, 296, 341
 Oiwa, Yasushi, 130
 Oka, Yoshiki, 272
 Okanagan Valley, Br. Col., 293
 Okayama Prefecture, Japan, 222
 Okhotsk, Sea of, 20
 Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands, 91
 Oklahoma, 112, 247, 297, 341, 342, 386
 Okruszko, Henryk, 84
 Öland, Sweden, 82, 258
 Older, C. M. B., 300
 Oliveira, J. E. da C., 263, 267
 Oliveira, J. M. P. de, 216
 Oliver, S. C., 298
 Ollier, C. D., 133
 Olmsted, F. H., 192
 O'Loughlin, Carleen, 156, 390
 Olsen, M. E., 387
 Olsson, Karin, 15
 Olsson, Ove, 120
 Olszewski, Tadeusz, 322
 Oltenia, Rumania, 125
 Olympic Area, Wash., 386
 Oman, Arabian Peninsula, 271
 Ommanney, F. D., 19
 Omodt, H. W., *73
 Onega River Basin, U.S.S.R., 122
 Onesta, P. A., 264

- Ontario, 7, 33, 71, 109, 148,
189, 293, 338, 339
Ontario, Lake, 33
Ontario Lake Plain, Ont., 339
Ontonagan, Mich., 37
Ooi, Jin-Bee, 56
Operation Bootstrap, Puerto Rico,
390
Operation Deepfreeze, 1960-61, 97
Oraev, N., 312
Orange County, Calif., 76, 113
Orbegoso Rodriguez, Efraín, 303
Orchi, Maria de, 315
Oregon, 39, 75, *196, 247, 248
Oregon Trail, 10
Organisation Commune des Regions
Sahariennes, 317
Organization of American States.
Permanent Directive Committee
of the Panamerican Congress on
Roads, 390
Organski, A. F. K., 30
Organski, Katherine, 30
Orient - see Far East
Oriente, Venezuela, 390
Orissa, India, 224, 274, 366
Orlov, A. I., 327
Ormeling, F. J., *146
Orne Region, France, 204
Oroville Project, Calif., 388
Ortenburger, L. N., 272
Ortles-Cevedale, Italy, 127
Orvig, Svenn, 368
Osaka Plain, Japan, 272
Osaki, Akira, 272
Osawa Valley, Japan, 364
Osborn, Fairfield, ed., 334
Osborn, R. J., 397
Osborne, B. A., 66
Osborne, R. H., 116, 394
Oskolkova, O. V., 224

Ostenso, N. A., 95, 281, 408
Östergötland, Sweden, 162, 258
Östrem, Gunnar, 82
Oświecimski, Adam, 164
Otero County, N. Mex., 153
Otremba, Erich, 205, 334
Ottawa County, Kan., 112
Ottawa River & Valley, 147
Otter Creek Quadrangle, Mont., 248
Ötztal Alps, Austria, 213, 357,
373
Ouachita System, Tex., 194
Ouellette, C. M., 248
Ough, J. P., 279

Oulad Naïl, Algeria, 128, 168
Ounianga, Algeria, 52
Ovdienko, I. Kh., 222
Owen, E. E., 176
Owens, W. H., 267
Owoyele, David, 53
Oyen Map Area, Alta., 380
Ozark Mts., 194
Ozga, Genowefa, 164

Paassen, Chr. van, 287
Paauw, D. S., ed., 92
Pacific Area, 130
Pacific Islands, 1, 24, 25, 58, 59,
93-95, 134, 176, 177, 227, 277,
278, 326, 367, 368, 408. See also
Melanesia; Micronesia; Polynesia;
Trust Territory of the Pacific
Islands
Pacific Northwest - see U. S.,
Northwestern
Pacific Ocean, 26, 60, 95, *98,
137, 231, 328, 370
Pacific Science Congress, 10th,
58, 326
Padania, Italy, 215
Padelford, N. J., ed., 264
Padra, India, 366
Pag, Yugoslavia, 126
Pagan, Marianas Islands, 93
Pageau, Ernest, 243
Paget, E., 41
Pagney, Pierre, 231, 307
Pagnon, Roger, 324
Pai, C.-H., 91
Paikert, G. C., 309
Pak, Ki Hyuk, 321
Pakaraima Mts., Br. Guiana, 12
Pakistan. Capital Development
Authority, 23
Pakistan. Embassy, Washington,
D. C., 23
Pakistan, 22, 23, 56, 132, 174,
221, 224, 273, 274, 323, 324,
364-366, 405, 406
Pakrasi, Kanti, 324
Palanges Forest, France, 348
Palatinate, Germany, 351
Palau Islands, 94
Palausi, Guy, 284
Palerm, Angel, 314, 358
Palestine, 20. See also Israel
Palisades Interstate Park
Commission, 245
Palm Beach County, Fla., 36
Palmer, G. F. D., 54

- Palmerlee, A. E., comp., 155
 Palmier, L. H., 133
 Pamir Expedition, 123
 Pamir Mts., U.S.S.R., 47
 Pampas, Argentina, 158
 Pan American Airways, 179
 Pan American Highway, 11
 Pan American Union, 10
 Panama, 11, 198, 345, 390
 Panama Canal, 302
 Pandey, Suresh, 23
 Panerai, Luigi, 364
 Pangsepp, R., ed., 352
 Pannonia, 399
 Pannonicum, Hungary, 16
 Panos, J. G., 360
 Panoš, Vladimir, 213
 Panov, Mitko, 126
 Panyella, Augusto, 170
 Papago Indians, 196
 Papaioannou, Athanassios, 399
 Pape, Heinz, 335
 Papiewska-Rogalowa, Stanisława,
 124
 Papua - see New Guinea
 Paquet, Raymond, 189
 Pará, Brazil, 391
 Paraguaçu Basin, Brazil, 251
 Paraguaná Peninsula, Venezuela, 156
 Paraguay, 12, 157, 200
 Paraná River, 200
 Paraná (State), Brazil, 303, 304
 Pardé, Maurice, 80, 92, 200
 Parent, A. R., 381
 Parenteau, Roland, 292
 Paríng Massif, Rumania, 124
 Paris, France, 203, 255, 306, 307
 Paris-Teynac, E. J., 169
 Pariseau, K. J., ed., 76
 Parizeau, Jaques, 292
Park, Mungo, 337
 Park County, Mont., 387
 Parker, Geoffrey, 290
 Parker, J. B., 245
 Parker, R. B., ed., 68
 Parker, Verlyn, 39
 Parker, W. H., 378
 Parkin, D. W., 285
 Parlier, Bruno, 136
 Pärnu, Estonia, 353
 Parrini, Ugo, 128
 Parry Sound District, Ont., 339
 Parshall, Maxwell, 153
 Parson, R. L., 3
 Parsons, J. J., 168, 263, 337,
 345
Parsons, William, 187
 Partow, Shin, 31
 Partyka, Adam, 85
 Pasechnik, I. P., 60
 Pasechnik, P. P., 48
 Paseur, J. E., 91
 Pasma, T. K., 191
 Pasewalk, Germany, 81
 Pasotti, Pierina, 392
 Pasquia Map Area, Man., 189
 Passau, Germany, 351
 Patagonia, 69, 78, 157, 158,
 252
 Paterson, J. H., 379
 Patey, T. W., 22
 Patmore, J. A., 79
 Pa-tou-tzu, Taiwan, 322
 Patten, G. P., 361
 Patterson, C. B., 298
 Patterson, Calif., 197
 Pattison, W. D., 39, 152, 340
 Patton, C. P., 333
 Patton, F. G., 383
 Patzelt, Erwin, 78
 Pau, Gave de Basin, France, 80
 Pawluk, S., 243
 Payan, Alain, 350
 Payette County, Idaho, 75
 Payne, E. R., 276
 Paz y Miño, L. T., 77, 115
 Peace River District, Alta., 379
 Peak District, England, 305
 Percy, G. E., 2
 Pearson, Norman, 33
 Pearson, R. N., 390
Peary, R. E., 107
 Pechora Coal Basin, U.S.S.R.,
 354
 Pechora River, U.S.S.R., 208
 Péchoux, P.-Y., 359
 Peck, A. M., 113
 Peck, D. A., comp., *196
 Peck, T. R., 74
 Pecora, Aldo, 263
 Pecos County, Tex., 194
 Pédelaborde, P., 287
 Pedersen, H. A., 299
 Pedrero, J. J., 389
Pedro, Infante of Portugal, 185
 Pedron, L. O., 56
 Peel River, N. W. T., 242
 Peev, C. D., 374
 Péguy, Ch. -P., 140
 Pelister Mts., Yugoslavia, 126
 Pellegrini, J. V., 187
 Pelletier, B. R., 228

- Pelletier, Raymond, 339
Pembrokeshire, Wales, 79, 117
Pendleton, R. L., 132
Penes, Maria, 262
Pennine Mts., England, 79, 202
Pennsylvania, 35, 72, 110, 150,
187, 192, 241, 246, 340, 382
Peper, J. D., 193
Pérez Moreau, R. A., 78
Perez Perazzo, Gabriel, 41
Perkins, G. H., 238, 245
Perloff, H. S., 184
Perm, U.S.S.R., 122
Perowne, Stewart, 364
Perpillou, A., 204, 256
Perrel, Jean, 81
Perret, M.-E., 161
Perrin, P., 308
Perrot, Madeleine, 308
Perry, E. A., 298
Perry, E. S., 298
Perry, R. A., 367
Pershing County, Nev., 196, 248
Persia - see Iran
Persson, Rune, 83
Peru. Instituto Geográfico
Militar, *391
Peru. Ministerio de Educación
Pública, *391
Peru. Ministerio de Relaciones
Exteriores, *391
Peru, 12, 41, 77, 115, 156,
199, 251, 303, 346, *391
Peru-Chile Current, 137
Peschanskiĭ, I. S., 227
Pesman, M. W., 389
Pessl, Fred, 229
Peter, Oskar, 256
Peterborough County, Ont., 293
Peterec, R. J., 218
Peters Lake, Alaska, 228
Peterson, E. L., 336
Peterson, N. P., 299
Peterson, W. L., 152
Petra, Jordan, 364, 403
Petrescu, I. Gh., 262
Petrie, D., 66
Petrov, M., 210
Petrov, V. L., 134
Petrović, J. B., 313
Petrowitz, Walter, 360
Peutulis, L., 398
Peutinger Table, *144
Pevsner, Nikolaus, 305
Péwé, T. L., 137
Peyret, Henry, 162
Pfeifer, Gottfried, 187, 200, 391
Phelps, D. A., 386
Phil-Asian Publishers, Inc., *56
Philadelphia, Pa., 72
Philbert, K., 368
Philip, G., & Son, Ltd., *106,
129, *146, *169, *170
Philippine Islands, 56, *56, 175,
275, 367, 406
Phillimore, R. H., 23
Phillips, John, 98
Phillips, R. A. J., 109
Philpott, J. M., 226
Phipps, J. B., 363
Phleger, F. B., 114
Phoenicia, 403
Picardy, France, 255
Piedmont, Italy, 240
Piedmont Alps, Italy, 86
Pierce, E. B., 179
Pierce, R. A., 123
Pierce, T. J., 159
Pierce, W. G., 381
Pierpont, Geoffrey, 339
Pifer, A. J., 87
Pifer, J. M., 255
Pigafetta, Antonio, 377
Piggott, C. J., 54
Piggott, R. J., 362
Pihlainen, J. A., 242
Piip, B. I., 163
Pike, Douglas, 93
Pillewizer, Wolfgang, 131
Pilling, Q. F., 58
Pima Indians, 10, 196
Pinal Creek, Ariz., 387
Pinariega Region, Spain, 400
Pincus, H. J., ed., 380
Pine Forest Valley, Nev., 196, 299
Pinna, Mario, 184
Pinnacles National Monument,
Calif., 300
Pipher, Eldon, 33
Piqua, Ohio, 74
Pirenne, J.-H., *53
Pirhalla, F. F., 353
Piri Reis Map, 377
Pirie, N. W., 66
Pir Panjal, India, 323
Piscataqua River, Me., 382
Pissart, A., 394
Pitcairners on Norfolk Island, 58
Pitrat, C. W., 299
Pitt, David, 227
Pitt Polder, Br. Col., 293
Pitts, F. R., 239

- Pittsburgh, Pa., 110
 Plainfield Quadrangle, Vt., 150
 Plaisance, Georges, 307
 Planhol, Xavier de, 44, 128, 169, 172, 217, 220
 Plansko Polje, Yugoslavia, 313
 Platagea, Gh., 49
 Platt, R. R., 42; ed., 273
 Platte Valley, Neb., 385
Playfair, John, 107
 Plebuch, R. O., 342
 Pleijel, Bengt, ed., 43
 Pleistocene Era, 159, 182
 Plewe, Ernst, 187
 Pliszka Plain, Poland, 48
 Plotnikov, A., 355
 Plum Island, N. Y., 110
 Po Plain, Italy, 167
 Po River and Valley, Italy, 215
 Pobeda Peak, Tien Shan, 21
 Pocerina, Yugoslavia, 314
 Pocock, R. W., 347
 Poghirc, Pompiliu, 124
 Point Arguello Naval Missile Facility, Calif., 300
 Point Barrow, Alaska, 33
 Point Hope, Alaska, 291
 Point Reyes Peninsula, Calif., 387
 Pointe-Noire, Congo, 170
 Pokshishevskii, V. V., 308, 288
 Poland, J. F., 248
 Poland. Committee for Physical Planning, 123
 Poland. Institute of Geography, 124
 Poland. Statistical Office, 213, 356
 Poland, 15, 48, 49, 84, 85, 123, 124, 164, 213, 261, 312, 356
 Polar Continental Shelf Project, 228, 279
 Polar Regions, 25, 26, 59, 60, 95-98, 134-137, 177, 178, 227-231, 278-281, 326-328, 368-370, 408, 409. See also Antarctica; Arctic; Sub-Antarctica
 Poleman, T. T., 223
 Polezhayev, A. P., 311
 Poliakov, I., 354
 Poliakov, S. S., 211
 Polish-American Seminar on Geography, 1960, 123
 Polish Expedition to the Hindu Kush, 90
 Polish National Flood and Agriculture Organization Committee, 261
 Pollock, D. H., 149, 154
 Pollution Control Council. Pacific Northwest Area, 241
 Polynesia, 26, 227, 278, 408; French, 59, 134, 177
Poma de Ayala, P. G., 337
 Pomazanov, S. I., 259
 Pomerania, 49
 Pomerantz, M. A., 59
 Pomerleau, René, 108
 Pomona Quadrangle, Ill., 112
 Ponape, Micronesia, 326
 Poncet, J., 359
 Poole, J. L., 75
 Poona, India, 406
 Popa, Gh., 124
 Popov, K. M., 174, 224
 Popovici, I., 262
 Poreč Region, Yugoslavia, 314
 Port Arthur, Ont., 189
 Port-aux-Français, Kerguelen Islands, 171
 Port Cartier, Que., 244, 293
 Port-Étienne, Mauritania, 218
 Port Gentil, Gabon, 18
 Port Industrial, Wash., 386
 Port-Jeanne d'Arc, Kerguelen Islands, 25
 Port Kembla, Australia, 368
Port of London Authority, 254
 Port of Piraeus Authority, 263
 Port Stephens District, N.S.W., 226
 Porter, Ont., 71
 Porter County, Ind., 297
 Portland, Me., 35
 Portland Paris, Jamaica, 250
 Portsmouth, N. H., 382
 Portugal. Centro de Estudos Históricos Ultramarinos, *23
 Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística, 127
 Portugal, 51, 127, 167, 216, 225, 263, 315, 358, 400
 Posea, Gr., 124
 Post, K. W. J., 401
Poston, C. D., 153
 Potomac River Basin, Va., 73
 Potsdam, Germany, 81
 Potter, Neal, 245
 Poullada, L. B., 90
 Pounds, N. J. G., 4, 161, 329

- Powell, Douglas, 19
 Powell, J. E., 73, 246
 Powell, J. W., 152
 Powell, J. W., 342
 Powell, R. L., 112
 Powell County, Mont., 387
 Powers, W. E., 226
 Powers Lake Area, N. Dak., 73
 Pownall, L. L., 407
 Pracchi, Roberto, 86
 Pradelle, M., 204
 Praechter, Volkmar, 54
 Prairie National Park, Kan., 74
 Prairie Provinces, Canada, 70, 243
 Pratt, L. E., 189
 Pravotorova, G. A., 214
 Pray, L. C., 153
 Prêchœur, Claude, 256, 394
 Pred, Allan, 375, 396
 Predtečenskeho, P. P., 142
 Presanella Mts., Italy, 16
 Prescott, J. R. V., 363
 Presidio County, Tex., 195
 Pressat, Roland, 92
 Pretoria, S. Africa, 269
 Preveden, F. R., 399
 Prévost, Jean, 97
 Prévot, Victor, 290
 Price, A. G., 32
 Price, A. T., 331
 Price, C. A., 367; ed., 57
 Price, Willard, 110
 Pride, R. W., 250, 296
 Priest, J. E., 274
 Priestley, Raymond, 327
 Prince, H. C., 27, 202, 306
 Prince Edward Island, 190
 Prince of Wales Island, Alaska, 69
 Prince William Forest Park, Va., 246
 Príncipe (Island), 129, 360, 361
 Prior, R. A., 71
 Pritchard, G. B., 243
 Pritchett, V. S., 16, 320
 Pritzel, Konstantin, 350
 Probert-Jones, J. R., 409
 Prochazka, Zora, 166
 Proctor, J. H., 199
 Prohaska, F. J., 158, 304
 Project Plowshare, 144
 Prokaev, V. I., 187, 209
 Promontory, Utah, 39
 Pronin, A. G., 211
 Prothero, R. M., 89, 264, 318, 361; ed., 52, 217
 Prouty, Roger, 393
 Provence, France, 395
 Providencia Archipelago, Colombia, 11, 41, 156
 Pruitt, E. L., 5
 Prunty, M. C., 73, 342
 Prusinkiewicz, Zbigniew, 49
 Prussia, Germany, 350
 Prvić, Yugoslavia, 126
 Przybylski, Tadeusz, 48
 Ptolemy, 106
 Pudlo-Palanka, Krystyna, 164
 Puerto Rico. Bureau of Agricultural Statistics, 302
 Puerto Rico, 114, 148, 155, 250, 302, 390
 Puerto Rico Trench, 137
 Puget Sound, Wash., 298
 Pugh, J. C., 310
 Puluwat, Caroline Islands, 58
 Punjab, India. Board of Economic Inquiry, 132, 224
 Punjab, India, 23, 224, 366
 Pustovoitov, N.Z., 15
 Putnam, R. G., 339
 Putrid Sea, U.S.S.R. - see Sivash
 Pye, E. G., 293
 Pyle, R. L., 328
 Pyrenees Mts., 80, 216, 349
 Quaternary Era, 172
 Quebec (Prov.). Bureau de la Statistique, 189
 Quebec (Prov). Dept. of Natural Resources, 338
 Quebec (Prov.), 7, 33, 109, 148, 189, 243, 244, 292, 293, 338, 339
 Quechua Region, Peru, 251
 Queen Charlotte Islands, 70
 Queen Elizabeth Islands, Arctic, 134
 Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, 231, 409
 Queensland, Australia, 133, 226, 276, 325, 407
 Querétaro (State), Mexico, 76
 Quiho, R. B., 56
 Raasay, Scotland, 393
 Racovitza, E. G., 241
 Radley, J., 348
 Radó, Sándor, 15; ed., 329
 Rădulescu, I., 51
 Ragotzkie, R. A., 111
 Rahamatullah, M., 274
 Raiatea-Tahaa, Pacific Ocean, 278

- Raiche, V. G., 379
Raigrudas, Lithuania, 397
Rainier Mt., Wash., 342
Raisz, Erwin, 76
Rajmahal, India, 23
Rajputana Desert, 366
Rakaposhi, Karakorams, 22
Rakicevic, T. L., 313
Rama, C. M., 304
Ramachandran, K. S., 323
Ramapo Deep, Pacific Ocean, 231
Ramarathnam, Sethurama, 387
Ramberg, Hans, 96
Ramos, F. M., 324
Ranchi Plateau, India, 174
Rand, McNally & Co., *377, *381
Randall, Laura, 155
Range, Wolfgang, 351
Rankin County, Miss., 193
Rankin Inlet, N.W.T., 292, 338
Rao, B. P., 324
Rao, M. S. V. R., 273
Rakpa Peak, Himalayas, 91
Rappahannock County, Va., 36
Rappahannock River Basin, Va.,
73
Raritan Bay, N. J., 382
Rasah, Malaya, 24
Rasmusson, Gunnar, 82
Rathjens, Carl, 103, 401, 404
Raton, N. Mex., 299
Rattray, J. M., *18
Rau, H. L., 346
Rau, J. L., 296
Rauch, Emil, 205
Rauner, Yu. L., 259
Raup, H. A., ed., 149
Raup, R. B., 387
Raus, Otto, 163
Raušer, Jaroslav, 333
Ravenholt, Albert, 406
Ravenstein, J. T. von, 291
Ravi Basin, India, 366
Ravich, M. G., 97
Ravikovitch, S., 20
Rawlings, E. H., 92
Ray, P. K., 273
Rayburn, J. B., 295
Raynal, A., 88
Raynal, J., 88
Raynal, René, 265, 317
Rea, Taimo, 353
Read, J. M., 143
Read, R. N. D., 89
Reade, H. L., 297
Reading Area, England, 254
Reading Prong, U.S., 294
Recife, Brazil, 157
Red River and Valley Area,
Canada, 147, 189
Red Sea, 128, 401
Reddaway, W. B., 224
Reddy, R. S., 174
Reddy, S. N., 23
Redfern, R. A., 401
Redfield, A. C., 346
Redrock Area, N. Mex., 153
Redwood Creek, Calif, 388
Reed, J. C., 32
Reed, J. E., 297
Reed, R. J., 134, 228
Reeder, H. O., 343
Rees, Coralie, 276
Rees, Leslie, 276
Reggio Calabria, Italy, 17
Reggio Emilia Region, Italy,
167
Regional Plan Association, N.Y.,
35, 191, 245, 294
Regnault, R. H., 58
Reguibat l'Gouacem, Algeria, 168
Reich, B. M., 171
Reichel-Dolmatoff, Alicia, 156
Reichel-Dolmatoff, Gerardo, 156
Reid, J. L., 231
Reifman, R. L., 321
Reig Villaplana, Fernando, 216
Reiner, T. A., 397
Reinhard, M. R., 238
Reinsalu, A., 353
Reis, C. S., 169
Reist, Dölf, 19
Reitel, F., 119
Reith, J. W., 197, 344
Rekschadiprodjo, Iso, 93
Relander, Click, 34
Renfrew County, Ont., 7
Renmark District, S. Australia, 57
Rennell, Lord, 176
Renner, G. T., 113
Rennes, France, 307
Rens, Jef, 41
Renucci, Janine, 308
Réparaz, G. A. de, 160
Resolute, N.W.T., 7, 379
Resolute (Ship), 25
Resources for the Future, Inc., 334
Retzer, J. L., 300
Réunion (Island), 19
Reuss Valley, Switzerland, 256
Revillagigedo Islands, Mexico, 301
Rewal, Pomerania, 49

- Rey, H. A., 139
 Rey, Paul, 237
 Reyher, Lutz, 309
 Reyt, A., 139
 Rheingau, Germany, 206
Rheticus, G. J., 107
 Rhine-Main Region, Germany, 206
 Rhine River and Valley, 203, 205,
 256, 257, 309
 Rhineland, Germany, 119, 161,
 206, 351
 Rhode Island, 191
 Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federa-
 tion of. Dept. of Trigonometri-
 cal and Topographical Surveys,
 *19, *171
 Rhodesia and Nyasaland,
 Federation of, 129
 Rhodesia, Northern, 54, 90, 320,
 363
 Rhodesia, Southern, 19, 54, 220,
 363
 Rhône Glacier, France, 395
 Rhone River and Valley, 203, 308
 Ribeiro, Orlando, 237, 263, 264,
 319
 Riccardi, Mario, 86
 Riccardi, Riccardo, 308
Ricchieri, Giuseppe, 188
 Rice, H. M. A., 69
 Rice, R. J., 253
 Rich, C. L., 381
 Richard, R., 400
 Richard-Molard, Jacques, 267
 Richardot, J.-P., 256
 Richards, A. F., 301
 Richards, D. B., 387
 Richards, J. H., 33
 Richards, J. M., 83
 Richards, N. R., 339
 Richards, R. W., 409
 Richardson, C. A., 383
 Richardson, H. E., 22, 322
 Richardson Cove Quadrangle,
 Tenn., 152
 Richmond, Va., 111
 Richter, C. F., 187
 Richter, Hans, 55, 91, 365
 Richter, Max, 285
 Richter, Wolfgang, 14, 45,
 351; ed., 207
 Ridanović, Josip, 126
 Riddell, F. A., comp., 197, 344
 Ridley, Frank, 109
 Ridley, M. W., Viscount, 43
 Riedl, Helmut, 101
 Rieger, Samuel, 242
 Riesenberger, Felix, 300
 Riesgo, R. R., 262, 263
 Rieu, J., 255
 Rieucan, L., 348
 Rigg, H. H., 277
 Rihaoui, Abdulkader, 403
 Riley, G. C., 244
 Riley, J. A., 152
 Rima Basin, Nigeria, 53
 Rimac Valley, Peru, 115
 Rimbert, Sylvie, 284
 Rincon, F. J., 41
 Rinsema, W. T., *159
 Rio de Janeiro (City), Brazil, 303,
 392
 Rio de Janeiro (State), Brazil, 115
 Rio Grande Valley, Tex.-N. Mex.,
 297, 343
 Rio Muni, Africa, 360, 361
 Rip, Czechoslovakia, 356
 Rippel, J. K., 206
 Ristow, W. W., 337
 Ritchie, J. C., 243
Ritter, Alfred, 32
Ritter, Carl, 187
 Ritter, D. F., 72
 Rittlinger, Herbert, 345
 Rittmann, Alfred, 235
 Rfumin, A. K., 210
 Riva, Ambrogio, 358
 Rivals, P., 264
 River Bend, Md., 192
 River Rouge, Mich., 37
 Rivera Urquidi, Ernesto, 389
 Riverside County, Calif., 113
 Roa, C. G., 56
 Roanoke River Basin, Va., 72
 Robbins, R. G., 277
 Roberts, Brian, 98
 Roberts, J. O. M., 21
 Roberts, John, 24
 Robertson, E. C., 383
 Robertson, I. M. L., 79
 Robertson, J. F., 154
 Robertson, J. W., 319
 Robin, G. de Q., 26, 136, 327
 Robinson, A. H., 61
 Robinson, A. H. W., 234, 252
 Robinson, E. S., 60
 Robinson, I. M., 292, 293
 Robinson, K. W., 276, 325
Robinson, Lewis, 378
 Robinson, P. B., 104, 105
 Robledo, Emilio, 345
 Rocci, Georges, 318

- Rochefort, M., 185
 Rochefort, Renée, 263
 Rocher, Guy, 108
 Rochester, N. Y., 110
 Rockland County, N. Y., 245
 Rockport, Mass., 382
 Rocky Mts., 188
 Rocq, M. M., 66
 Roddick, J. A., 292
 Roden, G. I., 231
 Rodenwaldt, Ernst, 64
 Roderick, A. J., ed., 306
 Rodewald, Martin, 183
 Rodgers, H. B., 348
 Rodinga Area, Australia, 226
 Rodrigues, W. A., 303
 Rodriguez, Joaquin, 151
 Roe, F. G., 69
 Roe, Joann, 291
 Rogalla, E. H., 117
 Roger, Woodes, 377
 Rogers, A. C., 61
 Rogers, D. P., 109
 Rogers, E. S., 334
 Rogers, F. M., 185
 Roglić, Josip, 4, 106, 125
 Rogojan, Iulia, 125
 Röhm, Helmut, 350
 Rohrer, W. C., 37
 Roi Baudouin Base, Antarctica, 178
 Rojas, Amador, 41
 Rolette County, N. Dak., 73
 Rolla, N. Dak., 73
 Rolt, L. T. C., 66
 Roman, S. J., 306
 Roman Empire, 31
 Rome, Italy, 127
 Romer, Eugeniusz, 164
 Romer, Eugeniusz, 147, 291
 Rondon, C. M. da S., 378
 Ronning, O. I., 229
 Roosevelt Island, Antarctica, 328
 Root, S. I., 151
 Roots, E. F., 368
 Rose, A. J., 407
 Rose, L. E., 365
 Rosenberg, N. J., 385
 Rosendahl, Ph., 135
 Rosene, P. G., 151
 Rosenheim, Germany, 45
 Rosenshein, J. S., 297
 Rosenthal, Eric, ed., 19
 Roseveare, G. H., 113
 Rosmalen, J. G. A. van, 79
 Ross, D. C., 75
 Ross, F. X., 28
Ross, Sir J. C., 378
 Ross, Kip, 362
 Ross, Malcolm, 36
 Ross Dependency, Antarctica, 370
 Ross Dependency Research Committee, 281
 Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica, 328
 Ross Sea Party, 1955-58, 97, 409
 Rosset, Edward, 164
 Roszkówna, Ludmiła, 84
 Roterus, Victor, 191, 193
 Roth, G. K., 278
 Roth, Käthe, 310
 Roth, S. G., ed., 285
 Rothé, J.-P., 101, 115
 Rothenberg, Beno, 169
 Rothenburg, Germany, 207
 Rotnicki, Karol, 48
 Rotterdam, Netherlands, 203, 255
 Roubertou, André, 270
 Rouch, J., 231
 Rougerie, Gabriel, 266, 267, 374
 Rouiller, J.-F., 44
 Roussillon, France, 81
 Roux, Xavier, tr., 29
 Rovaniemi Basin, Finland, 310
 Rowley, C. D., 367
 Rowley, H. H., *364
 Roy, B. C., 406
 Roy, Prodipto, 112
 Royal Air Force Karakoram Expedition, 1961, 273
 Royal Geographical Society, 5, *223, 373, *392
Royal Geographical Society, 159, 337
 Royal Institute of International Affairs, 12, 92
 Royal Society Expedition to Tristan da Cunha, 270
 Royal Society of Canada, 108
Royal Society of Canada, 69
 Royal Society of Edinburgh, 253
 Rozbroj, Hugo, 117
 Rozenburg, Netherlands, 255
 Rozhkov, L. P., 271
 Rozo M., Darió, 11
 Ršumović, Radovan, 314
 Ruanda-Urundi, 89, 129, 268, 318
 Rubin, M. J., 327
 Rudd, R. D., 75, 190
 Rudenko, S. I., 69

- Rudmose-Brown, R. N., 68
 Rudolph, R., 373
 Ruhen, Olaf, 59
 Ruiters, J., 306
 Rumania. Central Statistical Board, 85, 166
 Rumania, 49, 50, 85, 86, 124, 125, 166, 214, 262, 357, 398
 Rumeau, A., 316
 Rundle, A. S., 395
 Ruocco, Domenico, 315
 Ruppel, E. T., 387
 Ruppert, K., 99
 Rupununi District, Br. Guiana, 390
 Rusanov, V. I., 84
 Rusin, N. P., 369
 Russell, A. J., 39
 Russell, Sir E. J., 66, 393; ed., 289
 Russell, E. W., 362
 Russia - see Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
 Russian Geographical Society Northern Ural Expedition, 1847, 1848, 1850, 209
 Russian Antarctic Expeditions, 178, 230, 327
 Russians in the Antarctic, 26, 97, 135, 178, 229, 230, 281
 Russo, Ph., 14
 Rutherford, William, 294
 Rutland, England, 305
 Ruuhijärvi, Rauno, 257
 Ruwenzori Mts., E. Africa, 19, 129, 401
 Ryan, R. H., 247
 Rycroft, W. S., 197, 316, 403
 Rydjord, John, 42
 Ryhänen, Reino, 352
 Ryling, R. W., 342
 Ryther, D. L., 194
 Ryukyu Islands, 91

 Saar, Asmu, 352
 Saar, Germany, 119, 304
 Saarmann, Gert, 234
 Šabačka Posavina, Yugoslavia, 314
 Sabagh, Georges, 40
 Sabbagh, M. E., 338, 369
 Sabella, L. J., 158
 Sabria, A.-M., 160
 Sabrosa, Portugal, 167
 Sachet, M.-H., 58, 134, 177
 Sacramento Mts., N. Mex., 153
 Sadek, Dawlat, 266
 Sadka, Emma, 132
 Sadlerochit River, Alaska, 242
 Sáenz García, Clemente, 86
 Sager, Elmer, 33
 Saguenay Region, Que., 7
 Sahara Desert, 87, 106, 169, 265, 317, 359, 360, 400, *400; Algerian, 127
 Sahlins, M. D., 134
 Sahrner, Wilhelm, 118
 Said, Rushdi, 266, 401
 Saindon, J., 204
 Saint-Anne de Beaupré, Que., 7
 St. Christopher, B. W. I., 250
 St. Elias Mts., Yukon, 292
 St. Gall, Switzerland, 256
 St. John, N. Dak., 73
 St. John River, Canada, 147
 St. Lambrecht, Austria, 85
 St. Lawrence, Gulf of, 190, 244
 St. Lawrence County, N.Y., 381
 St. Lawrence River and Valley, 33, 147, 148, 190, 293
 St. Lawrence Seaway, 148, 151, 190
 St. Louis, Mo., 297
 Saint-Louis, Senegal, 218
 St. Lucia, B. W. I., 250
 Saint-Martin-d'Hères, France, 44
 Saint-Martin-le-Vinoux, France, 44
 St.-Onge, Denis, 95
 St. Paul, Minn., 74, 193
 St. Peter and St. Paul Rocks, Brazil, 200
 St. Pierre Bank, Nfld., 339
 St. Pierre (Island), 190
 St. Simons Island, Ga., 36
 St. Stefaniak, Hans, 161
 Sainte-Adresse à Ault, France, 256
 Sainte-Victoire, France, 308
 Sainz Ortiz, Ignacio, 198
 Saipan, Marianas, 94
 Saito, Mitsunori, 222
 Saito, Shiro, 368
 Sakhalin, U.S.S.R., 212
 Sakoff, A. N., 397
 Salamanca, N. Y., 35
 Saldaña, David, *114
 Saldanha, P. H., 303
 Salem, K. I., 90
 Salgir River, U.S.S.R., 210
 Salisbury, J. W., 193
 Salisbury, N. E., 100
 Salisbury, R. F., 408

- Salishchev, K. A., 109, 148, 234
 Salita, D. C., 56
 Salonika, Greece, 314
 Saloum Estuary, Senegal, 218
 Saluda County, S. C., 383
 Salvador, 198, 301
 Salvador, Brazil, 392
 Salvas, E. H., 381
 Salwen, Bert, 381
 Salzinnes, Belgium, 306
 Samarkand, U.S.S.R., 312
 Sambre Basin, France, 43
 Samejiro, Junichiro, 131
 Samoa, 227; Samoa, Western, 59, 227, 368
 Samorukova, A. N., 214
 San Andrés Archipelago, Colombia, 11
 San Benedicto Island, Mexico, 301
 San Bernardino County, Calif., 113
 San Carlos Apaches, Ariz., 75
 San Fernando Valley, Calif., 344
 San Francisco, Calif., 300
 San Joaquin Valley, Calif., 388
 San José, Spain, 216
 San Juan Area, Utah, 387
 San Juan River, Utah, 10
 San Luis Province, Argentina, 158
 San Martin, Salvador, 158
 San Miguel Island, Azores, 216
 San Pellegrino, Passo di, Italy, 315
 San Pietro Island, Italy, 86
 Sanborn, N. Dak., 74
 Sánchez B., René, 198
 Sander, Margot, 257
 Sanders, Dupree, 194
 Sanders, I. T., 86
 Sanders, J. E., 295
 Sanders, Ralph, 144
 Sanderson, I. T., 6
 Sandhu, K. S., 56
 Sandner, Gerhard, 76, 249, 301, 345, 389
 Sandru, Ioan, 86, 124
 Săndulache, Al., 124
 Sandy Hook Bay, N.J., 382
 Sanker, I. G., 133
 Sansom, William, 202, 310
 Santa Ana Narrows, Calif., 113
 Santa Catarina, Brazil, 392
 Santa Clara Valley, Calif., 248
 Santo Domingo - see Dominican Republic
 Santo Domingo de los Colorados, Ecuador, 390
 Santa Fe, Argentina, 346
 Santa Felicidade, Brazil, 304
 Santa Ines, Balearic Islands, 217
 Santa Rosa County, Fla., 151
 Santander, Spain, 87
 Santapau, H., 174
 Santiago Island, Cape Verde, 52
 Santiago Province, Chile, 200
 Santisteban, Gómez de, 185
 Santos, Milton, 157, 200, 239, 392
 São Francisco, Brazil, 346
 São Nicolau, Cape Verde, 52
 São Paulo (State), Brazil, Instituto Geográfico e Geológico, 346
 São Paulo (State), Brazil, 346
 São Tomé (Island), 129, 268, 318, 360, 361
 Saône de Gray, France, 118
 Saplis, R. A., 91
 Saquarema, Brazil, 200
 Saraiva, A. C., 267
 Sarajevo, Yugoslavia, 313
 Sarawak. Information Service, 225
 Sarawak, 225
 Sarcobatus Flat, Nev., 343
 Sardinia, 86, 315, 400
 Sardone, L. T., 325
 Sare Massif, Rumania, 262
 Sarrazin, Mme., 128
 Sarremejean, Marguerite, 171
 Sartor, J. D., 299
 Sartorius, Carl, 155
 Sarychat Valley, U.S.S.R., 84
 Sasek, Miroslav, 403
 Saskatchewan, 70, 243
 Saskatchewan River, 147
 Satô, Yûichiro, 222
 Sauer, C. O., 63, 64, 341, 377
 Sauer, J. D., 363
 Sauerland, Germany, 257
 Saunders, B. G. R., 234
 Saushkin, I. G., 46, 72, 110
 Sauvage, Ch., 265
 Sauvy, Alfred, 104, 402
 Savage, C. N., 75, 248
 Savage, W. H. D., 171
 Savannah, Ga., 383
 Savary, A., 181

- Savić, Olga, 314
 Savinja Valley, Yugoslavia, 357
 Savinkov, M., 354
 Savonnet, Georges, 318
 Savours, Ann, 241, 378
 Savoy, France, 204, 395
 Saxony, Germany, 257
 Sayed, Z. A., 366
 Sayers, Stuart, 276
 Sayse-Tobiczyk, Kazimierz, 164
 Scaioni, E., 236
 Scandinavia, 14, 15, 159, 161, 257, 310
 Scania, Sweden, 83
 Scapa, Ont., 109
 Scarfe, Norman, 306
 Scarin, Emilio, 201
 Scenery Creek, Alaska, 242
 Schaefer, Ingo, 161
 Schamp, H., 289
 Schapera, I., ed., 168
 Schatz, Ruedi, 12
 Schaufelberger, Paul, 333
 Schauff, Johannes, ed., 249
 Schechtman, J. B., 172
 Schefferville and region, Canada, 243, 292, 380
 Scheidegger, A. E., 62
 Scheider, Theodor, ed., 166
 Scheidl, L. G., 165, 201, 222, 398
 Schell, I. I., 237, 244
 Schelle, Fritz, 347
 Scherhag, Richard, 287
 Schick, A. P. comp., 61
 Schieferdecker, A. A. G., ed., 331
 Schilli, Hermann, 257
 Schilling, C. F., 153
 Schilling, J. H., 153, 154
 Schirmer, Hans, 119, 206
 Schlaepfer, Daniel, 118
 Schlarb, Auguste, 215
 Schlegel, Walter, 398
 Schloss, Milton, 259
 Schmid, C. F., *10
 Schmid, Hellmut, 1
 Schmidt, Alois, 119
 Schmidt, Gerhard, 263
 Schmieder, Oskar, 241
 Schmitt, Fritz, 261
 Schmitt, R. C., 134
 Schmitthüsen, Josef, 183
 Schneider, H.-J., 22
 Schneider, K. R., 113
 Schneider, Maximilian, 141
 Schneider, S., 139
 Schnetzler, J., 265
 Schnore, L. F., 34, 244, 253, 288
 Schoeler, Doris, 309
 Schoff, S. L., 247
 Schöller, Peter, 205, 322, 364, 404
 Scholtz, A. P., 220
 Schott, Carl, 242, 257
 Schove, D. J., 64
 Schreider, Frank, 324
 Schreider, Helen, 324
 Schröder, K. H., 400
 Schroeder, Klaus, 195, 297
 Schroeder-Hohenwarth, J., 234
 Schueren, A. van der, 178
 Schülke, Horst, 119
 Schultz, Harald, 12
 Schultz, M. E., 284
 Schultze, Arnold, 309
 Schulz, W., 115
 Schuyler County, Ill., 74
 Schweitzer, M. N., 264
 Schwandorf, Germany, 351
 Schwartz, G. M., 296
 Schwarz, Gabriele, 238, 257
 Schwarzbach, Martin, 115, 237
 Schwarzenbach, F. H., 97
 Schweigger, Erwin, 231
 Schweinfurth, Ulrich, 226
 Schytt, Valter, 258, 373
 Scilly Islands, England, 202, 394
 Scofield, John, 22, 177
 Scogings, D. A., 320
 Scoresby Land, Greenland, 178
 Scotia Sea, *98
 Scotland, 42, 79, 201, 206, 253, 305, 347, 393
 Scott, F. T., 195
 Scott, J. C., 297
 Scott, J. T., 111
 Scott, Peter, 3, 24, 176
 Scott, R. F., 327, 369
 Scott, R. M., *219
 Scott, Wolf, 347
 Scott County, Ind., 194
 Scottish Council, 253
 Scotts Bluff National Monument, Neb., 341
 Scripps Institute of Oceanography, 286
 Scrub Island, B. W. I., *199
 Scull, Nicholas, 241
 Sdasiuk, Galina, 187
 Seal Rocks, N. S. W., 226
 Searle, E. J., 277

- Sears, J. D., 387
 Sears, P. D., 407
 Searsport, Me., 382
 Seary, E. R., 380
 Seattle, Wash., 298
 Seawall, Frank, 40, 296
 Seck, Assane, 169, 318
 Secor, D. T., 72
 Sedgwick, S. J., 152
 Seeber, G. E., 405
 Seeley, Sylvia, 88, 269
 Segal, G. B., tr., 191
 Ségala, France, 308
 Segerstrom, Kenneth, 76, 389
 Segura, Spain, 216
 Seher, A., 95
 Seichterová, Helena, 164
 Seine Valley, France, 255
 Seklani, Mahmoud, 401
 Sekusui, Nagakubo, 365
 Selçuk, Turkey, 320
 Seldary River, U.S.S.R., 211
 Seminole County, Fla., 295
 Semois River, Belgium, 394
 Semple, E. C., 241
 Sen, A. K., 323
 Sen, S. N., 406
 Sendut, Hamzah, 132
 Senegal. Service Géographique, 318
 Senegal, 53, 88, 169, 218, 267, 318, *318, 360
 Senegal River Valley, 169, 218
 Senior, Clarence, 184
 Senne Area, Belgium, 394
 Seoul, Korea, 20
 Sepik River, New Guinea, 59
 Sequim Area, Wash., 152
 Seronde, A.-M., 287
 Serra do Mar, Brazil, 304
 Serventy, V. L., 24
 Sesták, E., 330
 Sevan Lake, U.S.S.R., 260
 Seychelles, 19, 54, 220
 Seylaz, Louis, 107
 Shabad, Theodore, 311
 Shackleton, Sir Ernest, 60
 Shadbolt, Maurice, 133, 368
 Shafer, G. H., 247
 Shaffer, W. L., 251
 Shafi, Muhammad, 174
 Shannon, L. W., 65
 Shantz, H. L., 5
 Sharkey County, Miss., 195
 Sharp, Andrew, 408
 Sharp, Harry, 244
 Shasta County, Calif., 154
 Shata, A., 266
 Shaudys, V. K., 144
 Shaw, A. G. L., 325
 Shaw, D. M., 293
 Shaw, E. B., 70
 Shchedrin, M., 354
 Shchukin, I. S., 181
 Shear, J. A., ed., 68
 Sheard, J. W., 135, 409
 Shearin, A. E., 191
 Shearman, Liz, 90
 Shebani, A. A., 221
 Sheffield Lake Community Park, Ohio, 385
 Sheldon, M. F., 241
 Shellard, H. C., 305
 Shelvankar, K. S., 405
 Shepard, F. P., 249, 293
 Sheppard, J. A., 202
 Sherman, J. C., 56, 61
 Sherwood, C. B., 151, 295
 Sherwood, M. B., 241
 Shields, L. M., 39
 Shimozuru, D., 18
 Shinano Basin, Japan, 322
 Shipton, Eric, 252, 392
 Shirai, Tetsuyuki, 272
 Shirai, Yoshihiko, 322
 Shishkin, N. I., 208
 Shkhelda Region, U.S.S.R., 260
 Shlfamin, B., 222
 Shotton, F. W., 392
 Shotwell, J. S. G., 148
 Shreevastava, M. P., 365
 Shumskii, P. A., 135, 136
 Shuvalov, E. L., 211
 Siam - see Thailand
 Siberia, 48, 209, 260, 291, 397
 Sibley, D., 116
 Sicily, 17, 263, 315, 358
 Sick, W.-D., 199
 Siddiqi, M. I., 404
 Siekman, Philip, 18
 Sierra County, N. Mex., 343
 Sierra Leone, 88, 169, 219, 267
 Sierra Nevada, Calif., 10, 40, 113, 344, 388
 Sierra Region, Peru, 303
 Sievers, Angelika, 366
 Sifrer, Milan, 51, 357
 Sigvaldason, G. E., 351
 Silba, Isle of, Yugoslavia, 313
 Silesia, 123, 161, 213
 Sillery, Anthony, 127
 Silva, T. C. da, 251

- Simi, Pierre, 308
 Simmons, Jack, ed., 305
 Simon, Martin, 131
 Simonov, I. M., 96
 Simonson, R. W., 339
 Simpson, G. C., 142
 Simpson, J. A., 179
 Simpson, W. K., 128
 Sinai Peninsula, 169, 220
 Sinclair, D. A., 46
 Sinclair, D. J., ed., *5
 Sinclair, Sir George, 270
 Sinclair, W. C., 196, 248
 Sindowski, K. H., 350
 Singapore, 132, 175, 225, 275
 Singh, Gurdit, 132
 Singh, Gyan, 21
 Singh, K. N., 224, 323
 Singh, R. L., 288, 323
 Singh, S. M., 323
 Singh, Swarn, 132
 Singh, Ujagir, 323
 Singh, V. R., 224, 323
 Singleton, F. B., 399
 Sinha, B. N., 224, 366
 Sinha, E. Z., comp., 332
 Sinkiang, 131
 Sinnhuber, K. A., 14
 Sinnott, Allen, 340
 Sinskafä, E. N., 55
 Sioli, H., 77
 Sisco, P. H., 75
 Sissons, J. B., 305
 Sitwell, O. F. G., 331
 Siuta, Jan, 85
 Sivash, U.S.S.R., 210
 Skagit River Basin, Wash., 75
 Skarlygina, M. D., 210
 Skeib, G., 260
 Skillings, H. G., 357
 Skoczylas, Adam, 309
 Skoplje Plain, Yugoslavia, 313
 Skretting, J. R., 67
 Skrubbeltang, Fridlev, 83
 Sládek, Jaroslav, 356
 Sladen, W. J. L., 281
 Slaughter, T. H., 192
 Sleurink, H., 198
 Sloan, F. A., 67
 Sloan, S. A., 111
 Slota, R. W., 194
 Slovakia, Czechoslovakia, 124, 213
 Slovenia, Yugoslavia, 50, 51, 214, 357
 Sluka, A. E., 203
 Smailes, A. E., 79
 Småland Archipelago, Sweden, 82
 Small, R. J., 78
 Smeds, Helmer, *207, 233
 Smith, A. G., 192
 Smith, A. H., 43
 Smith, Bradford, 365
 Smith, Bradley, 377
 Smith, C. T., 299
 Smith, D. C., 4
 Smith, D. I., 134
 Smith, D. M., 305, 348
 Smith, F. G. W., 328
 Smith, G.-H., 284
 Smith, M. G., 41, 76, 250
 Smith, Ollie, 298
 Smith, P. J., 338
 Smith, R. H. T., 276
 Smith, R. S., 114
 Smith, R. T., 251
 Smith, T. E., 225
 Smith, T. L., 249
 Smith, T. R., 1
 Smith, W. E. T., 380
 Smith, Watson, 144
 Smotkine, Henri, 83
 Smyth, A. J. M., 273
 Snacken, F., 255
 Snapper Creek Canal, Fla., 295
 Snowdonia, Wales, 254
 Snowy Mountains Scheme, Australia, 276, 407
 Snyder, C. T., 248
 Snyder, D. E., 158, 347
 Soares, A. de C., 362
 Soares-Rebello, D. J., 171
 Social Science Research Council of Australia, 93
 Sociedad Espeleológica de Cuba, 114
 Société Botanique de France, 236, 237
 Société de Géographie de la R. P. de Macédoine, 107
 Société Serbe de Géographie, 241, 399
 Society for American Anthropology, 67
 Soemardjan, Selo, 175
 Soil Science Society of America, 236
 Sokolof, V. P., 163
 Sokolova, N. S., 397
 Solaini, Luigi, 126
 Sölder, Ludwig, 357
 Sölken, Heinz, 218
 Solmsen, Friedrich, 4
 Solntsev, N. A., 207, 259

- Solomon, R. J., 176
 Solov'ev, A. I., 46
 Solway Salt Marshes, Scotland, 347
 Somalia Republic, 129, 362
 Somaliland, French, 54, 401
 Somerset, England, 116
 Sonne, Axel, 258
 Sommers, L. M., 258
 Sommerville, A. J., 63
 Somogy County, Hungary, 214
 Song, Yo Chan, 321
 Soons, J. M., 407
 Sopher, D. E., 273
 Sopot, Poland, 123
 Sör Rondane Area, Antarctica, 409
 Soren, Julian, 110
 Soria, Spain, 400
 Sorre, Maximilien, 5, 141
 Sortehjorne Area, Greenland, 229
 Soule, Allen, 192
 Soule, F. M., 339
 South Carolina, 73, 246, 340, 383
 South Dakota, 73, 341
 South Pole, 4, 60, 97, 369, 409
 South Sea Islands - see Pacific Islands
 Southold, N. Y., 110
 Sow, Abdourahmane, 267
 Soward, K. S., 242
 Spain, 17, 51, 52, 86, 87, 167, 168, 216, 263, 264, 316, 349, 358, 400
 Spanish Mission Trail, Calif., 300
 Spano, Benito, 127, 167
 Sparks, B. W., 181
 Sparrow, G. W. A., 57
 Spaull, Hebe, 390
 Special Libraries Ass'n. Science-Technology Div. Petroleum Section, 66
 Speed, John, 193
 Speel River, Alaska, 338
 Speidel, Gerhard, 105
 Speke, J. H., 337
 Spekke, Arnolds, 15
 Spence, C. C., 29
 Spencer, C. W., 35
 Spencer, J. E., 365
 Sperrins, Ulster, 253
 Spieker, A. M., 74
 Spindler, L. S., 111
 Spinifex, Australia, 276
 Spink, P. J., tr., 42
 Spinotti, Renato, 19
 Spirit Lake Quadrangle, Wash., 343
 Spitsbergen, 134, 135, 178, 229, 280, 368, 369
 Spiva, G. A., 92
 Spletstoeser, J. F., 111
 Spohn, H. R., 341
 Spokane Indians, 112
 Sporck, J. A., 78
 Spreitzer, Hans, 85, 332, 400
 Spring Valley, Nev., 248
 Sprout, Harold, 335
 Sprout, Margaret, 335
 Spulber, Nicolas, 259
 Stadil Fjord, Denmark, 120
 Staffora Basin, Italy, 315
 Stafford, H. A., 288
 Stahl, W. H., 239
 Stahnke, Siegfried, 335
 Staley, Eugene, 143
 Stalingrad, U.S.S.R., 208
 Staller, G. J., 261
 Stamp, L. D., 6; ed., 289
 Standard, J. C., 60
 Stanford, E., Ltd., *106
 Stanislaw River, Calif., 388
 Stanislawski, Dan, 51
 Stanley, H. M., 265
 Stanley, Richard, ed., 265
 Stanley Basin, Idaho, 10
 Stanovoi Highland, U.S.S.R., 260
 Stanton County, Kan., 296
 Star Mts., New Guinea, 277
 Stark, Freya, 68
 Stark, Harry, 300
 Stark, J. T., 94
 Starkey, O. P., 77
 Starrett, L. G., 347
 Staszewski, Józef, 30, 107, 334
 Staub, Walther, 256
 Staufferland Expedition, 1959-60, 369
 Stauning Mts., Greenland, 97, 178
 Steacy, H. R., 188
 Stearn, W. T., 363
 Stecchini, L. C., 217
 Steclaci, Livia, 357
 Stedman, R. W., 293
 Steel, J. L. S., 78
 Steel, R. W., 319
 Steele, G. N., 226
 Steele, Ont., 109
 Steers, J. A., 100
 Stefan, Wolfgang, 273
 Ștefănescu, Ioana, 124
 Stegner, Wallace, ed., 152
 Steiner, Dieter, 61, 205, 395
 Steiner-Haremaker, Ingrid, 205

- Steinhilber, W. L., 112
 Stensland, C. H., 91
 Stepanov, M. N., 122
 epanov, N. N., 291
 Stephens, J. L., 249
 Stephens, Wilson, 398
 Stephenson, R. W., comp., 72
 Stephenville Map Area, Nfld., 244
 Stevens, P. R., 248
 Stevens, Sir Roger, 403
 Stevens County, Kan., 9
 Stevens County, Wash., 342, 343
 Steward, J. H., 3
 Stewart, C. T., 30
 Stewart, D. P., 72
 Stewart, J. E., 75
 Stewart, L. R., 77
 Still, Bayrd, 245
 Stillo, F. S., 157
 Stockholm, Sweden, 15, 83, 396
 Stöckmann, Berthold, 42
 Stocks, Theodor, 254
 Stoddard, C. H., 34
 Stoddart, D. R., 114, 301, 345
 Stoenescu, St. M., 50
 Stojadinović, Caslav, 126
 Stola, Wladyslaw, 356
 Stoll, W. C., 302
 Stone, Doris, 302
 Stone Age, 177
 Stonehenge, England, 43
 Stoneley, R., 2
 Storrie, M. C., 393
 Stouse, Constance, 247
 Stover, S. L., 284
 Straaten, L. M. J. V. van, 13
 Strachan, Michael, 378
 Straszewicz, Ludwik, 166, 261,
 348
 Stratsenská Mts., Czechoslovakia,
 213
 Stratil-Sauer, Gustav, 56
 Straw, Allan, 79
 Street, J. M., 250
 Stretenović, L. B., 166
 Strída, Miroslav, 313
 Strizhevskii, M., 355
 Strohgau, Germany, 119
 Stromberg, L. K., 300
 Strong, T. H., 88
 Stroup, E. D., 236
 Ströyberg, Ole, 310
 Strzygowski, Walter, 252
 Stuart, G. R., 239
 Studer Valley, Kerguelen
 Islands, 171
 Stuiver, Minze, 229
 Stull, De Forest, 67
 Stump, Hans, 61
 Stutsman County, N. Dak., 151
 Styra, B., ed., 373
 Styria, Austria, 85
 Sub-Antarctic, 25
 Suchá Valley, Czechoslovakia, 165
 Sudan. Survey Dept., 317
 Sudan, 4, 128, 218, 266, 317, 360
 Sudbury District, Ont., 109
 Suffolk, England, 306
 Suffolk County, N. Y., 110
 Sufrin, S. C., 149
 Sugden, John, 178
 Suggs, R. C., 278
 Sugluk Area, Ungava, 243
 Sukanto, Rab, 225
 Sukhov, V., 259
 Sullivan County, N. Y., 110
 Sultanov, A. D., 355
 Sultanov, IA. IA., 60
 Sumatra, 92, 225
 Sun, T.-H., 322
 Sund, Tore, 258
 Sundborg, Åke, 120
 Sundstrom, H. W., 20
 Sunset Crater National Monument,
 Ariz., 343
 Superior, Lake, 293
 Surinam, 43, 199, 251
 Sussex, England, 254
 Sutcliffe, Horace, 297
 Sutcliffe, Peter, 254
 Suter, H. H., 155
 Sutrisno, C., 325
 Sutter, J. O., 175
 Sutton, Ann, 142
 Sutton, Myron, 142
 Sutton, O. G., 286
 Sutton Hoo Ship Burial, 348
 Suva Planina, Yugoslavia, 314
 Suzuki, Hideo, 173, 271
 Suzuki, Tadashi, 365
 Svalbard - see Spitsbergen
 Svatkov, N. M., 280
 Svensson, Harald, 82
 Sverdlovsk Oblast, U.S.S.R., 211,
 355
 Svoboda, K., 330
 Swabey, C., 98
 Swabian Alps, Germany, 396
 Swabian Andean Expedition, 1961,
 251
 Swaminathan, M. S., 365
 Swan, Michael, 17

- Swan, R. A., 229
 Swan Hills, Alta., 338
 Swat Kohistan, Pakistan, 274
 Swaziland, 19
 Sweden, 14, 15, 45, 82, 83, 120, 121, 162, 258, 310, 351, 375, 396
 Sweet Grass County, Mont., 299
 Sweetser, F. L., 192
 Świdorski, Boleslaw, 312
 Świdnica County, Poland, 356
 Swift, Ernest, 34
 Swift, R. L., 22
 Swift, W. H., ed., 220
 Świna Gateway, Poland, 49
 Swindale, L. D., 226
 Swindler, D. R., 227
 Swinzow, G. K., 280
 Swiss Alpine Club Andean Expedition, 1959, 12
 Swiss Himalayan Expedition, 1960, 21
 Switzerland. Kommission der Schweizerischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zur Wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Nationalparks, 118
 Switzerland, 13, 14, 44, 118, 160, 161, 204, 205, 256, 309, *309, 349, 350, 395
 Swynnerton, R. J. M., 319
 Sydney, Australia, 57, 276
 Symes, G. W., 57
 Symposium on Geology as Applied to Highway Engineering, 66
 Synge, J. M., 116
 Syowa Base, Antarctica, 409
 Syracuse University. College of Business Administration, 149
 Syria, 55, 130, 221, 270
 Sys, C., 18
 Szabo, Daniel, 24
 Szabó, P. Z., 85
 Szaflarski, Józef, 313
 Szalai, Tibor, 16
 Szczecin, Poland, 49
 Szechwan, China, 56
 Szöke, Amalia, 357
 Sztáray, Zoltán, 214
 Szukalski, Jerzy, 123
 T-3 - see Fletcher's Ice Island
 Taaffe, E. J., 30, 34
 Taaffe, R. N., 163
 Tabarin Peninsula, Antarctica, 369
 Tablante Garrido, P. N., 77
 Tabler, E. G., ed., 269
 Taborsky, Otto, 287; comp., 29
 Tacana Indians, 251
 Táchira (State), Venezuela, 302
 Tachov Basin, Czechoslovakia, 313
 Tacoma, Wash., 298, 386
 Tadjbakhche, G. R., 364
 Tadmor, Naphtali, 130
 Taeuber, I. B., 271, 277, 344
 Taggart, James, 285
 Tahiti, 177, 278
 Taleb, Jacques, 359
 Taiwan, 222, 364, 404
 Takasaki, K. J., 94
 Takasaki, Masayoshi, 55
 Takes, C. A. P., 117
 Talamancan Indians, 302
 Tallarico, L. A., 157
 Tallinn, Estonia, 353
 Tallon, W. A., 36
 Tamsma, R., 110
 Tamsui, Taiwan, 364
 Tananarive Plain, Madagascar, 171
 Tandberg, O. G., 402
 Tandy, Mills, 297
 Tanety, Madagascar, 90
 Tanganyika. Ministry of Commerce and Industry, 89
 Tanganyika, 89, 269, 316, 319, 362, 402
 Tangborn, W. V., 298
 Tannenbaum, Arthur, tr., 62
 Tanner Moor, Austria, 214
 Tano Basin, Ghana, 360
 Taos County, N. Mex., 154
 Taplin, G. W., 301
 Taranaki, N. Z., 226
 Tararua Range, N. Z., 277
 Tarmisto, Vello, 352, 353
 Tarn, France, 308
 Tarraouadji Massif, Niger Republic, 318
 Tartu, Estonia, 353
 Tarulis, A. N., 84
 Tarverdiev, R. B., 84
 Tarvydas, S., 212
 Tashbook, L. F., 182
 Tashkent Oasis, U.S.S.R., 211
 Tasman Sea, 60
 Tasmania, 24, 176, 276, 325
 Tatewaki, Misao, 131
 Tatra Mts., Czechoslovakia, 165, 313

- Tauber Valley, Germany, 206
 Täubert, Heinrich, 46, 240
 Taurus Mts., Turkey, 220, 332
 Taves, M. J., 213
 Taylor, A. M., 368
 Taylor, Alice, 21, 58, 72, 294
 Taylor, B. W., 389
 Taylor, C. J., 281
 Taylor, E. G. R., 284, 291
 Taylor, Ewart, 278
 Taylor, Griffith, 276, 369, 409
 Taylor, H. C., 111
 Taylor, J. H., 347
 Taylor, M. C., 24
 Taylor, S. A., 393
 Taylor Glacier Region,
 Antarctica, 178
 Tazieff, Haroun, 62
 Tedrow, J. C. F., 242, 278
 Tees River, England, 79
 Tehran, Iran, 90
 Tehuacan Archaeological-
 Botanical Project, Mexico, 11
 Teichert, P. C. M., 40
 Teixeira, Dyrceu, 157
 Teixeira da Mota, A., 107
 Telingana, India, 366
 Tema, Ghana, 169, 170
 Ténéré Mission, Sahara, 265
 Tennant, R. J., 149
 Tennessee, 39, 75, 152, 247,
 298, 342
 Tennessee River Basin, 73
 Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway, 38
 Tenreiro, Francisco, 129, 268,
 318
 Terán, Manuel de, 168
 Terrosu Asole, Angela, 86
 Terry, G. C., 253
 Terry County, Tex., 194
 Ters, Mireille, 118
 Testeboåns, Sweden, 258
 Tetteh, Austin, 318
 Teulières, Roger, 92, 225, 324,
 366
 Teulon Area, Man., 189
 Teunissen, Daniël, 43
 Texas, 9, 38, 194, 195, 246, 247,
 297, 342
 Thailand, 92, 132, 175, 225, 274,
 406
 Thalib, Dahlan, 92
 Thampi, C. J., 274
 Tharp, Marie, *98
 Thauer, Walter, 206
 Thessaloniki - see Salonika
 Thiagarajan, R., 405
 Thielen, Benedict, 294
 Thierry, Solange, 320
 Thoman, R. S., 65
 Thomas, B. E., 316
 Thomas, B. L., comp., 5
 Thomas, E. N., 100
 Thomas, F. H., 149, 294
 Thomas, J. H., 108
 Thomas, M. F., 254
 Thomas, M. K., 326; comp.,
 242
 Thomas, M.-R., 265
 Thomas, P. D., 277
 Thomas, T. M., 254
 Thomasson, A. J., 13
 Thompson, D., 405
 Thompson, H. A., 326
 Thompson, I. B., 385, 395
 Thompson, J. H., 149
 Thompson, L. M., 289
 Thompson, W. F., 8, 342
 Thomson, D. C., 106
 Thomson, D. F., 276, 407
 Thomson, J. O., ed., 146
 Thomson, K. W., 34
 Thorarinsson, Sigurdur, 45, 81, 161,
 351
 Thoré, L., 318
 Thorén, Ragnar, 280
 Thorne, R. F., 57
 Thornthwaite, C. W., 1, 140, 374
 Thornthwaite Climatic Classifica-
 tion, 201
 Thorpe, J. E., 114, 301
 Thousand Islands, Canada-U.S.,
 148
 Three Sisters Region, Ore., 75
 Thrower, N. J. W., 61
 Thubten Jigme Norbu, 322
 Thule Area, Greenland, 280
Thünen, J. H. von, 32, 188, 238
 Thuringia, Germany, 45, 120, 207
 Thuronyi, Geza, 235, 287; comp.,
 29
 Tibbitts, G. C., 340
 Tiber Valley, Italy, 358
 Tibesti, Sahara, 317, 360
 Tibet, 22, 91, 132, 173, 322,
 404, 405
 Tichy, Franz, 215
 Tidal Wave Mining District, Mont.,
 39
 Tien Shan Mts., 21, 260
 Tien Shan Russian-German
 Expedition, 131

- Tierra del Fuego, 392
Tietê, Brazil, 303
Tietze, Wolf, 236
Tigris Valley, Iraq, 55
Tikal, Guatemala, 301, 345
Tikhomirov, B. A., 103
Tikkha, R. N., 174
Tilman, H. W., 96
Tilson, Seymour, 331
Timofeev, V. T., 134, 280
Timor, 406
Timpanogos National Monument,
Utah, 343
Tinbergen, Jan, 375
Tindall, F. P., 253
Tinian, Marianas Islands, 93
Tinthoin, Robert, 218
Tiree Island, Hebrides, 202
Tirico, J. D., 303
Tiros II (Satellite), 190
Tisia River, Hungary, 16
Tisowsky, Karl, 206
Tîstea, D., 125
Titan Rock, Utah, 343
Tiurin, I. V., 121
Tivy, Joy, 79
Tjeenk Willink, W. E. J., *159
Tlalnepantla, Mexico, 301
Tobago, B. W. I., 250
Tobler, W. R., 139, 234
Togo Republic, 267
Tokarev, S., 46
Tokelau Islands, 177
Tokyo, Japan, 173, 322
Tolai (Tribe), New Britain, 227
Tolman, E. B., 268
Tolstikov, E. I., 230
Tolstoy, Paul, tr., 69
Tomkins, D. M., 107
Tomkins, G. S., 107
Tomlinson, R. F., 330
Toms, A. M., 266
Tonga Islands, 58
Tonini, D., 215
Toothill, J. N., 253
Topaloğlu, Ihsan, 221
Topchy, V., 46
Topeka, Kan., 246
Töppler, Joachim, 131
Torgau, Germany, 395
Torii, Tetsuya, 60
Toro, C. E., 148, 151
Toroiaga, Rumania, 357
Toronto, Ont., 293
Torres, L. V. de, 32
Torsuev, N. P., 122
Torun-Eberswalde Valley, Poland,
48, 84
Toschi, Umberto, 99, 375
Tose, R. F., 393
Tosi, J. A., 12
Tough, Rosalind, 35
Toulouse, France, 14
Toupet, Ch., 128, 266
Toussaint, Auguste, 137
Toux, J.-P., 270
Tower, F. J., 41
Townsend, L. R., 161
Townsend, M. M., 58
Toynbee, Arnold, 404
Tozzi, Ruggero, 129
Traband, André, 119
Tracy, Calif., 197
Traill, R. J., comp., 188
Trainer, F. W., 381
Trans-Canada Highway, 380
Transcaucasia, 47
Trans-Ili, U.S.S.R., 47
Transkeian Uplands, S. Africa,
363
Trans-Polar Party, 1955-58, 97
Transportation Research Confer-
ence, 1960, 34
Transvaal, S. Africa, 54
Transylvania, 50
Trara Region, Algeria, 218
Trauger, F. D., 343
Trautmann, Ernst, 206
Traversi, Carlo, 315
Tregonning, K. G., 275
Tregouboff, G., 349
Tremaine, Marie, ed., 59
Tremblay, J. J. L., 189
Tremiti Islands, Italy, 263
Trent Vale, England, 254
Trentino, Italy, 399
Treshnikov, A. F., 229; ed.,
230
Triantafillidis, J. D., 314
Tricart, Jean, 26, 29, 100,
103, 118, 141, 181, 198,
200, 219, 286, 346, 391
Trifilo, S. S., 241
Trifumoski, J. F., 262, 313
Trigueros Molina, Emilio, 87
Trinidad, B. W. I., 155, 250,
345
Trinity Peninsula, Antarctica,
369
Trinity River, Tex., 38
Tripolitania, 128
Tristan da Cunha, 54, 130, 171,
270

- Trivor Mt., Karakorams, 22
 Troll, Carl, 183, 187, 201, 372, 375
 Trollhätte Canal, Sweden, 258
 Troni, Armando, 16
 Tropics, 26, 98, 232, 281, 409
 Trotier, Louis, 7
 Trotter, J. E., 341
 Trube, L. L., 312
 Trubshaw, J. D., 114
 Truckee River, Calif.-Nev., 387
 Trudeau, John, 339
 Truk Islands, 94
 Trushkovskii, A. A., 311
 Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 24
 Truth or Consequences, N. Mex., 343
 Tryggvason, Eysteinn, 81
 Tsenin, S. S., 48
 Tsimlyansk Reservoir, U.S.S.R., 47
 Tsuchida, Takeo, 370
 Tsuchiya, M., 231
 Tsymek, A., 356
 Tuan, Yi-Fu, 152, 345
 Tuareg Ajjer, Sahara Desert, 265
 Tucci, Giuseppe, 273
 Tucumcari, N. Mex., 344
 Tuddenham, W. G., 133
 Tufnell, Lance, 253
 Tujksu Glacier, Tien Shan, 131, 260
 Tulcea, Rumania, 262
 Tulippe, O., 394
 Tulle Region, France, 81
 Tümertekin, Erol, 172
 Tunçdilek, Necdet, 172
 Tunisia, 31, 88, 128, 216, 266, 359
 Turenne, Gaston, 33
 Turin, Italy, 16
 Turkey. Ministère de la Presse, de la Radiodiffusion et du Tourisme, 20
 Turkey, 20, 172, 220, 221, 270, 320, 364, 403
 Turks Island, West Indies, 76
 Turlock, Calif., 197
 Turneffe Islands, Br. Honduras, 301, 345
 Turner, Roy, ed., 174
 Turpin, Richard, 58
 Turri, Eugenio, 317
 Twelvepole Creek, W. Va., 383
 Twenhofel, W. H., 286
 Twin Cities - see Minneapolis; St. Paul
 Tyrol, Austria, 357
 Tyrrhenian Coast, Italy, 216
 Tyson, John, 272
 Uatuma River, Brazil, 303
 Ubangi-Shari - see Central African Republic
 Uddevalla, Sweden, 121
 Udintsev, G. B., 261
 Uganda, 19, 89, 129, 219, 269, 362, 401
 Uhl Valley, India, 366
 Uhlig, Harald, 158, 201, 205, 273, 281, 365
 Uhorcza, F., comp., 147
 Uig, Hebrides, 202
 Uinta Mts., Colo., 387
 Ujvári, I., 262
 Ukraine, 210, 355
 Ulithi, Micronesia, 177
 Ulrich, Rudolph, 300
 Ulster, Ireland, 253
 Umbria, Italy, 263
 Umfolosi River, Zululand, 19
 Unalaska Island, Aleutians, 188
 UNESCO - see United Nations. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
 Ungava, 7, 33, 70, 189, 243, 380
 Unglaub, W. G., 199
 Union County, N. Mex., 153
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Academy of Sciences, 106, 140, 178
 U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Division of Geography, 47
 U.S.S.R. Arctic and Antarctic Scientific Research Institute, 228, 229, 230, 369
 U.S.S.R. Chief Administration of Cartography and Geodesy, 259
 U.S.S.R. Chief Administration of the Hydrometeorological Service, 369
 U.S.S.R. Committee of the International Geophysical Year, 99, 235
 U.S.S.R. Floating Marine Scientific Institute, 59
 U.S.S.R. Geographical Society, 186, 311
 U.S.S.R. Oceanographical Commission, 146
 U.S.S.R., 15, 31, 45-48, 65, 83,

- 84, 121-123, 162-165, 172, 207-212, 259-261, 310-312, 353-356, 397. See also Asia, Soviet Central; Siberia
- Union Pacific Railroad, 10, 39
- United Arab Republic, 218, 360
- United Kingdom - see British Isles
- United Nations, 143, 286
- U.N. Bureau of Social Affairs, 389
- U.N. Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs, 234, 288, 320
- U.N. Economic and Social Council, 290
- U.N. Economic Commission for Africa, 267, 268
- U.N. Economic Commission for Latin America, 113, 154, 300, 389
- U.N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 32, 217, 389
- U.N. Food and Agriculture Organization, *18, 101, 239, 261
- U.N. Regional Cartographic Conference for Asia and the Far East, 1958, 20
- U.N. Regional Demographic Training and Research Centre, Bombay, 132
- U.N. Technical Conference on the International Map of the World on the Millionth Scale, 1962, 330, 372
- U.S. Air Force. Air Research and Development Command. Cambridge Research Laboratories, 6, 25, 227, 228
- U.S. Air Force. Air Weather Service, 45
- U.S. Army. Chief of Engineers, 35-39, 91, 93, 94, 340, 341, 381-388, 408
- U.S. Army. Chief of Engineers, Headquarters, U.S. Army Far East. Intelligence Div., 94
- U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Beach Erosion Board, 8
- U.S. Army. Office of the Engineer. Intelligence Div., 91, 93, 94
- U.S. Army. Quartermaster Research and Engineering Command, 26, 406
- U.S. Board on Geographic Names, 127, 134, 352, 356, 360, 361
- U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 235, 239
- U.S. Bureau of Mines, 109, 399
- U.S. Bureau of the Budget, 245
- U.S. Bureau of the Census, 7, 35, *150
- U.S. Central Intelligence Agency. Office of Research and Reports, 65, 83, 184, 273, 311, 347
- U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 8
- U.S. Congress, 86th, 1st Session. Senate, 142
- U.S. Congress, 87th, 1st Session. House, 35-39, 58, 108
- U.S. Congress, 87th, 1st Session. Senate, 36-39
- U.S. Congress, 87th, 2d Session. House, 340, 341, 381-388, 408
- U.S. Congress, 87th, 2d Session. Joint Economic Committee, 300
- U.S. Congress, 87th, 2d Session. Senate, 384, 386, 388
- U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, 31, 38, 46, 47, 244, 245, 340
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce, 130
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. Business and Defense Services Administration, 108
- U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, *7
- U.S. Dept. of Labor, *8
- U.S. Dept. of State, 20, 22, 168, 170, 219
- U.S. Dept. of State. Office of the Geographer, 13, 14, 43, 144, 185, 207, 223, 360, 366, 406
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior, 135, 136, 137
- U.S. Geological Survey, *7, 91, 93, 94, *151, *196, *197, *281
- U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency, 191, 193
- U.S. Interdepartmental Committee on Nutrition for National Defense, 12, 199, 225, 250, 270
- U.S. International Cooperation Administration, 191
- U.S. Library of Congress. Hispanic Foundation, 76
- U.S. Library of Congress. Map Division, 72
- U.S. Army. Mississippi River Commission, 193
- U.S. National Archives, 155

- U.S. National Committee for the
IGY, 26
- U.S. National Oceanographic
Data Center, 286, 332
- U.S. National Park Service, 73,
109, 190, 192, 193, 196, 246,
294, 341-343, 368, 381-388,
408
- U.S. Naval Institute, Annapolis,
Md., 146
- U.S. Navy, *281, 374
- U.S. Navy. Office of Naval
Research, 77, 95
- U.S. Navy. Office of Naval
Research. Geography Branch,
111, 149
- U.S. Navy. Naval Medical School,
Bethesda, Md., 95
- U.S. Office of Geography, 127, 134
- U.S. Outdoor Recreation Resources
Review Commission, 71
- U.S. Public Health Service.
Committee on Environmental
Health Problems, 142
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service,
*73, 239
- U.S. Weather Bureau, 45, 75, 271,
298, 306, 380, 408
- United States, 1, 4, 7, *7, 8, *8,
34, 61, 66, 71, 72, 101, 109,
110, 145-149, 155, 190, 191, 225,
235, 240, 244, 245, 285, 293,
294, 337, 339, 340, 345, 378,
380, 381, *381, 392
- U.S., Eastern, 381
- U.S., North Central, 9, 37, 73,
74, 112, 113, 151, 193, 194,
246, 296, 297, 341, 384, 385
- U.S., Northeastern, 8, 35, 72,
110, 149, 150, 191, 192, 245,
246, 294, 295, 340, 381, 382
- U.S., Northwestern, 10, 34, 39,
75, 112, 195, 196, 247, 342,
343, 386, 387
- U.S., South Central, 9, 38, 39,
74, 75, 112, 152, 194, 195, 246,
247, 297, 298, 341, 342
- U.S., Southeastern, 8, 9, 36, 72,
73, 111, 192, 193, 246, 295,
340, 341, 383
- U.S., Southern, 340
- U.S., Southwestern, 10, 39, 75,
112, 113, 152-154, 192, 193,
196, 197, 248, 299, 300, 343,
344, 387
- U.S., Western, 10, 11, 75, 152,
195, 342
- U.S. in the Antarctic, 136, 229
- University Committee on Polar
Research, 227
- Unno, Kazutaka, 365
- Upper Silesian Industrial
District Committee, 123
- Uppsala, Sweden, 162, 258
- Upton, J. E., 35
- Ural Mts., U.S.S.R., 187, 208-209
- Urey, H. C., 179
- Urošević, A., 126
- Uruba River, Brazil, 303
- Uruguay, 158, 200, 304, 347
- Urundi - see Burundi
- Ushakov, S. A., 95, 97
- Utah. Tourist and Publicity
Council, 299
- Utah, 10, 39, 112, 152, 153, 196, 248,
299, 343, 387
- Utechin, S. V., 397
- Utleg, J. L., 275
- Utrecht, Netherlands.
Rijksuniversiteit. Geographisch
Instituut, 27, 240
- Utrecht, Netherlands, 348
- Uttar Pradesh. Directorate of
Geology and Mining, 405
- Uttar Pradesh, India, 174, 224,
274, 405
- Utterstrom, Gustaf, 82
- Uxo-Castellón, Spain, 216
- Uzbekistan, S.S.R., 260
- Valais, Switzerland, 160, 349
- Valcellina, Italy, 215
- Valdeburón, Spain, 17
- Valdman, K. N., 259
- Valduga, Adriano, 321
- Valenciano, Santos, 94
- Valentin, Hartmut, 226
- Valesian, L. A., 260
- Valk, W., 368
- Valle, Carlo della, 167
- Vallier, Ivan, 321
- Valsugana, Italy, 399
- Valussi, Giorgio, 215
- Valverde, Orlando, 115, 200, 303,
391
- Vamathevan, S., 132
- Van Allen, W. H., 189, 190
- Van Arsdol, M. D., 40
- Van Bilsen, A. A. J., 89
- Van Buren County, Iowa, 194
- Vance, J. E., 10, 380
- Van Cuylenberg, Reg, 132
- Vanderhill, B. G., 70, 148, 243,
293

- Van der Kroef, J. M., 25, 367
 Van Dongen, I. S., 18, 319
 Van Eck, O. J., 112
 Vänersborg, Sweden, 121
 Van Gorcum & Comp., *201
 Van Heerden, W., 320
 Van Steen, Marcus, 380
 Vanni, Manfredo, 86, 107, 215
 Van Riper, J. E., 331
 VanStone, J. W., 291
 Vanzetti, Carlo, 40, 76, 86
 Vardar River, Yugoslavia, 313
 Varenus, Bernardus, 107
 Varep, Endel, 352, 353
 Varjo, Uuno, 350
 Varma, K. N., 366
 Varzhitskiĭ, A., 354
 Vaškovský, Imrich, 213
 Västerbotten, Sweden, 351
 Västergötland, Sweden, 121
 Vaudour, J., 160
 Vaudreuil Map Area, Que., 189
 Vaughan, J. A., 236
 Vaughn, G. F., 111
 Vautrin, (Personal name), 308
 Vayron, Jean, 308
 Važeska Valley, Czechoslovakia, 165
 Vedishchev, A., 260
 Veen, J. P. H. van der, 320
 Velikonja, Joseph, 109
 Veluwe, Netherlands, 43, 348
 Ven Island, Sweden, 82
 Vendée, France, 118
 Venema, G. F., 277
 Venezuela. Dirección de Recursos Naturales Renovables, *156
 Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos Nacionales, 199, 345
 Venezuela. Ministerio de Agricultura y Cria. Dirección de Planificación Agropecuaria, *199
 Venezuela, 11, 41, 77, 156, *156, 199, *199, 251, 302, 345, 346, 390
 Vening Meinesz, F. A., 100
 Venkiteshwaran, S. P., 365
 Vennetier, Pierre, 170
 Ventura Basin, Calif., 197
 Verburg, M. C., 80
 Vereeniging, S. Africa, 171, 269
 Vergaray Lara, Eráclides, 303
 Verhaegen, P., 359
 Verhoog, P., 32
 Vérin, Pierre, ed., 408
 Verlaque, Ch., 169
 Verma, P., 174
 Vermeulen, L. P., 114
 Vermont. Development Commission, *150
 Vermont, 72, 150, *150, 192, 294
 Verploegh, G., 60
 Vesey-Fitzgerald, Brian, 306
 Veyret, Paul, 29
 Veyret-Verner, Germaine, 29, 160
 Vial Real, Portugal, 167
 Vicente Orozco, José, 198
 Victor Emanuel Mts., New Guinea, 94
 Victoria. Central Planning Authority, 276
 Victoria, Australia, 133, 176, 367, 368
 Victoria Land, Antarctica, 178
 Victoria, Tex., 38
 Victoria County, Tex., 247
 Victoria Dry Valley, Antarctica, 178
 Victoria Land, Antarctica, 137, 328
 Victoria Valley, Antarctica, 328
 Vidailhet, Monique, 14
 Vidas-Posedel, Zdenka, 126
 Videla Pilasi, E. O., 200
 Vidourle, France, 394
 Vidyanath, V., 366
 Vienna, Austria, 262, 398
 Viennot-Bourgin, G., 236, 237
 Vietnam, 24, 56, 92, 175, 225, 324, 366, 367
 Vigarié, André, 277
 Vila, Pablo, 5
 Vila Pouca de Aguiar, Portugal, 167
 Vilá Valentí, J., 17, 51, 217
 Vilaça, M. V., 157
 Vilenkin, V. L., 229
 Villacrés M., J. W., 12
 Villefranche-sur-Mer, France, 349
 Villiers, S. B. de, 54
 Villmow, J. R., 201
 Vilna, Lithuania, 212, 352, 398
 Vincent, E. A., tr., 235
 Vincent, L. A., 203
 Vinge, A. G., 240

- Vinge, C. L., 240
 Vinogradov, B. V., 234
 Vinson Massif, Antarctica, *281
 Violich, Francis, 316
 Virgin Islands, British, 390
 Virginia. Dept. of Conservation and Economic Development.
 Div. of Water Resources, 72, 73
 Virginia. University. McGregor Library, 193
 Virginia, 8, *8, 36, 72, 73, 111, 192, 193, 246, 295, 340, 383
 Virginia Beach, Va., 383
 Virginia Polytechnic Institute. School of Agriculture, 9
 Visakhapatnam, India, 324
 Vitiaz (Ship), 328
 Vitiāzeva, V., 354
 Vitoria, Spain, 167
 Vitranc, Yugoslavia, 51
 Vivanco, A. C., 154
 Vizagapatnam - see Visakhapatnam
 Vladimirtsev, Iu. A., 221
 Vlissides, S. D., *197
 Vltava River, Czechoslovakia, 49
 Voas, R. B., 179
 Vodzinskas, E., 212
 Voelcker, Adolf, 14, 351; comp., 207
 Vogt, J., 219, 360
 Vogt, Per, 187
 Volga-Baltic Waterway, U.S.S.R., 312
 Volga River and Valley, U.S.S.R., 122, 208, 354, 355
 Volga-Viatskiĭ Region, U.S.S.R., 311
 Volkov, N. A., 68
 Volpedo, Italy, 215
 Volta, Upper, 219
 Von Arx, W. S., 63
 Von Hagen, V. W., ed., 249
 Voortman, A. J., 80
 Vooy, A. C. de, 348
 Voppel, Götz, 205
 Vorhis, R. C., 73
 Vorob'ev, V. N., 327
 Voronko, A., 354
 Voronov, P. S., 95
 Vorren, Ørnulv, 396
 Voskoboĭnikov, V. I., 212
 Votrubec, Ctibor, 165
 Vovsová, Eva, 165
 Vowinkel, Eberhard, 368
 Vranić, Milica, 313
 Vransko Polje, Yugoslavia, 126, 262
 Vrhnik, Yugoslavia, 358
 Vries, E. de, 406
 Vries Reilingh, H. D. de, 99
 Vtiŭrin, V. I., 48
 Vucetich, C. G., 277
 Vujadinovć, Stevan, 314
 Vujević, Pavle, 314
 Vychegda River, U.S.S.R., 208
 Waagtal, Czechoslovakia, 124
 Waas, Pays de, Belgium, 255
 Wace, Barbara, 271
 Wace, N. M., 54
 Waddington, N. Y., 381
 Wadi El Agial, Fezzan, 400
 Wadi El Arish, Egypt, 266
 Wagenführ, K., 161
 Waggoner, P. E., 28
 Wagner, Carol, ed., 145
 Wagner, Günter, 206
 Wagner, J., 206
 Wagner, Karlheinz, *377
 Wagner, P. L., 155; ed.-tr., 142
 Wagner, R. M., 293
 Wagret, Paul, 399
 Wahlen, F. T., 55
 Waikato, New Zealand, 176, 325
 Waimate, New Zealand, 58
 Wainwright, F. T., 253
 Wait, R. L., 332
 Waite, P. J., 341
 Wakefield, E. B., 91
 Wakefield, Australia, 276
 Wałbrzych County, Poland, 356
 Walcott, R. I., 370
 Waldron, H. H., 33
 Wales, 79, 116, 159, 201, 206, 253, 254, 306, 348, 393
 Walinsky, L. J., 274
 Walker, H. J., 270
 Walker, R. H., 255
 Wallace, Elizabeth, 11
 Wallace, W. J., 197
 Wallis, Helen, 331
 Wallis - see Valais
 Wallis Island, Pacific Islands, 177, 278
 Wallisville Reservoir, Tex., 38
 Walloon Area, Belgium, 255
 Wallum Lake, R. I., 191
 Wallwork, K. L., 305
 Walschot, L., 394
 Walsh County, N. Dak., 73
 Walter, Heinrich, 232, 375
 Walter, M. W., 267
 Walton, A. D., 222
 Walton, E. B., 139

- Walton, K., 347
Wambeke, A. van, 18
Wandt, W., 331
Wang, J. Y., ed., 141
Wang, K. P., 163
Wangara, Sudan, 218
Wankie, S. Rhodesia, 19
Ward, Barbara, 104
Ward, David, 254
Ward, Edward, 359
Ward, Michael, 91
Ward, P. E., 297
Ward Hunt Ice Shelf, 280, 326
Wardle, P., 277
Wareham, England, 254
Wark, D. Q., 190
Warman, H. J., 145
Warmington, W. A., 361
Warnecke, E. F., 13
Warner, J. N., 408
Warner, L. A., 69
Warner Range, Calif., 113
Wärneryd, Olof, 121
Warren, C. J., 129
Warren, E. A., 202
Warren, K., 116
Warriner, Doreen, 270
Warroad River, Minn., 384
Warsaw, Poland, 213
Warta River & Valley,
Poland, 84, 85, 213
Wartau, Switzerland, 256
Warwickshire, England, 305
Wasatch Mts., Utah, 387
Washburn, A. L., 229
Washburn, Wilcomb, 377
Washington County, Md., 192
Washington (State). Census
Board, 10
Washington (State). University.
Dept. of Meteorology and
Climatology, 228
Washington (State), 10, *10,
39, 75, 112, 152, 298, 342,
343, 386
Wasowicz, J., comp., 147
Wassef, A. M., 233
Wassén, S. H., 11
Wasson, B. E., 193
Waterhouse, B. C., 226
Waterman, A. T., 333
Waters, A. C., 291
Waters, G. E., 152
Watkins, F. A., 112, 297
Watson, C. E., 69
Watson, C. F., 74
Watson, J. W., 145
Watson, R. L. A., 19, 362
Watson, R. M., 77
Watson, William, 55
Watters, R. F., 326
Watts, Kenneth, 275
Wauchope, Robert, 377, 378
Way, Ruth, 358
Weather Central, Antarctica,
136
Weaver, H. D., 217
Weaver, J. D., 298; ed., 249
Webb, B. M., 56
Webb, J. W., 184
Webb, P. N., 137, 178
Webbert, Virginia, 275
Weber, R. H., 154
Weddell, James, 241
Weems, J. E., 107
Weems, P. V. H., 371
Wehrle, Reinhold, 350
Weigle, J. M., 298
Weingrod, Alex, 403
Weipa, Queensland, 325
Weischet, Wolfgang, 200
Weiss, S. F., 381
Welby, C. W., 72
Welch Lake, N. Y., 245
Wellemeier, Fletcher, 65
Wells, F. A., 361
Wells, J. V. B., ed., 177
Wells, J. W., 190
Wells, P. V., 39
Wells, R. D., 38
Welsenens, Chr. van, 203
Welsh, D. R., tr., *364
Wensleydale, England, 159
Werdecker, Josef, 401
Wernergerode-Brocken Railway,
Germany, 396
Werwicki, Andrezej, 356
Wessling, Germany, 161
West Indies, 11, 41, 43, 76,
77, 114, 155, 156, 199,
*199, 231, 250, 302, 345,
390; British, 11, 41, 76,
77, 155, 250, 302, 390;
Netherlands, 43, 114, 390;
French, 11, 155, 156, 390
West Indies Federation, 199,
250
West Riding, Yorkshire, 43,
254
West Virginia, 8, 36, 192,
246, 295, 383
Westenberg, J., 4

- Western Desert, Egypt, 266
Westphalia, Germany, 119
Westport, New Zealand, 277
Wetterhall, W. S., 150
Wexler, H., 286
Weygandt, Helmut, 32
Weyl, Heinz, 13
Whale Island, N.W.T., 189
Wheatland County, Mont., 299
Wheeler, G. M., 342
Wheeler, J. O., 7
Wheeler, P. J. F., 171
Wheeler Peak, Nev., 343
Whelpton, Barbara, 399
Whelpton, Eric, 399
Whetstone, G. W., 8
White, G. F., 5, 30, 183
White, G. W., *151
White, J. F., ed., 285
White, P. T., 303
White, S. E., 301
White, W. B., 302
White House, Washington, D.C., 383
White House Conference on
Conservation, 1962, 190
White Pine County, Nev., 75
Whitehorse, Yukon, 7
Whitelaw, J. S., 325
Whiteside, Thomas, 255
Whitman Mission National Historic
Site, Wash., 386
Whittaker, B. B., 219
Whittaker, R. H., 183
Whittington, G., 323
Whyte, F. H., *145
Whyte, R. O., 98
Wiche, Konrad, 216, 223
Wicklund, R. E., 339
Widmer, Otmar, 256
Wiedner, D. L., 316
Wielkopolsko Area, Poland, 124
Wiens, H. J., 140, 176, 177
Wiggins, I. L., 108
Wiitala, S. W., 63
Wikramatileke, Rudolph, 366
Wilber, D. N., 404
Wilce, R. T., 59
Wild, B. L., 54
Wild, D., 248
Wilderness Act, 294
Wilgat, Tadeusz, 102, 399
Wilgotowa, Krystyna, 294
Wilgus, A. C., ed., 155
Wilhelm, F., 135
Wilhelm, Rudolf, 261
Wilhelmy, Herbert, 157, 200, 248,
388
Wilkins, Glover, 38
Willard, A. D., 39
Willard, Bradford, 246
Willett, Frank, 88
Willey, G. R., 239
Willhelm, S. M., 375
William-Olsson, William, 100
Williams, C. E., 64
Williams, Chancellor, 52
Williams, Glyndwr, 368
Williams, J. S., 39
Williams, M. Y., 69
Williams, O., 269
Williams, P. J., 236
Williams, P. L., 10
Williams, Peter, 289
Williams, Philip, 387
Williams, W. B., 339
Williams, W. S., 75
Willis, Bailey, 291
Wills, J. B., ed., 88
Wills, R. H., 342
Wilmet, J., 284, 362
Wilmington, N. C., 384
Wilmoth, B. M., 8
Wilson, A. W., 75
Wilson, E. D., 113
Wilson, J. T., 62
Wilson, James, 285
Wilson, LeMoyne, 387
Wilson, M. G. A., 226, 275
Wilson, P. J., 41, 156
Wilson River Basin, Ore., 248
Windward Islands, B. W. I., 77,
*199
Winegarten, A., 393
Wingo, Lowdon, 184
Winisk, Ont., 339
Winkler, Hannes, 271
Winkler von Hermaden, A., 214
Winkoun, Denis, 169
Winsnes, T. S., 135
Winterer, E. L., 197
Winthur, O. O., 195
Wirral, England, 254
Wirth, Eugen, 321
Wirthmann, Alfred, 368
Wisconsin, 37, 74, 111, 193, 194,
341, 384
Wisconsin Glacial Era, 37
Wiser, P., 219
Wissink, G. A., 244, 381
Wissmann, Hermann von, 378, 403
Withington, W. A., 133, 175
Witt, Werner, 335, 350
Witthauer, Kurt, 183, 238
Wittmann, Michel, 44

- Wittmann, Otto, 14
 Witwatersrand, S. Africa, 269
 Wöhlke, Wilhelm, 312
 Wolcott, E. E., 10
 Wold, R. J., 95
 Woldstedt, Paul, 133
 Wolfanger, L. A., *2
 Wolfe, J. L., 228
 Wolfe, Michael, 280
 Wolfe, R. I., 65, 66, 68, 242;
 comp., 66
 Wolfinbarger, H. A., Jr., 153
 Wolkowitsch, Maurice, 255
 Wollaston, Nicholas, 345
 Wollaston, Ont., 293
 Wollongong, Australia, 133
 Wolman, M. G., 62
 Wolstenholme Area, Ungava, 243
 Wood, A. St. J., 320
 Wood, H. C., 248
 Wood, N. J., 295
 Wood, P. D., 43, 116
 Wood, S. E., 40
 Wood, Susan, 402
 Woodhouse, W. M., 304
 Woodruff, J. F., 190, 247
 Woodtli, R. A., 89
 Woollard, G. P., 95, 327
 Woolley, Sir Leonard, 67
 Wooster, W. S., 137
 Worcestershire, England, 254
 Workman, E. J., 333
Workman, F. B., 6
 World, *2, *62, *146
 World War II, 68
 World's Fair, Seattle, 298
 Wormington, H. M., 108
 Worrall, G. A., 128
 Worst, B. G., 363
 Wrangel Island, 280
 Wright, C. H., 275
 Wright, Charles, 327
 Wright, H. E., 130
 Wright, J. K., 241
 Wright, N. C., ed., 289
 Wright Valley, Antarctica, 178
 Wróbel, Andrzej, 143
 Wrocław, Poland, 164
 Wupatki Blowhole System, Ariz.,
 299
 Wupatki Crater National Monument,
 Ariz., 343
 Wurman, A., 111
 Wüst, Georg, 160
 Wynn, A. H., 38
 Wyoming. Travel Commission, 298
 Wyoming. University.
 Dept. of Geology, 68
 Wyoming, 73, 75, 112, 298, 387
 Yakima County, Wash., 298
 Yakut, A.S.S.R., 48, 355
 Yale University Expedition to
 Nubia, 128
 Yalem, R. J., 371
 Yamamoto, Takeo, 374
 Yamato Mts., Antarctica, 60
 Yampa Canyon, Colo., 387
 Yangambi Region, Congo, 219
 Yap, Caroline Islands, 93
 Yaracuy Depression, Venezuela,
 156
 Yasui, Masashi, 231, 370
 Ydit, Méir, 335
 Year of the Quiet Sun, 235,
 311
 Yellow River, China, 55, 92
 Yellowstone National Park,
 Wyoming, 299
 Yemen, 271, 321, 364
 Yeniseisk District, U.S.S.R.,
 163
 Yentsch, A. E., comp., 328
 Yeti - see Abominable Snowman
 Yetsu, Eiju, 285
 Yiğilca-Kaza, Turkey, 172
 Yoho National Park, Br. Col.,
 243
 Yoho Valley, Br. Col., 293
 Yonekura, Jiro, 21, 22
 Yoneshiro River, Japan, 272
 Yonge, C. M., 2
 Yonge, E. L., 240, 336
 York River Basin, Va., 73
 Yorkshire, England, 13, 43,
 116, 159, 254, 348
 Yorubaland, Nigeria, 89
 Yosemite Valley, Calif., 40, 197
 Yoshida, Yoshio, 60
 Yost, D. A., 296
 Youk, Chi Soo, 321
 Young, R. N., 147
 Young, Richard, 221
 Young, Roland, 217
 Youngstown, Ohio, 110, 385
 Yucatan, Mexico, 76, 249
Yugoslavia. Société de
 Géographie, 398
 Yugoslavia, 50, 51, 125, 126,
 166, 214, 262, 313, 314,
 357, 358, 398, 399
 Yuk, Chi-su, 20

- Yukon Ice Field Ranges, Yukon, 189
Yukon Territory, 7, 33, 189, 292
Yukutake, Takeshi, 372
Yürük (Tribe), Turkey, 270
Yusuf, S. M., 224
- Zaborski, Bogdan, 143
Zagwijn, W. H., 159
Zahl, P. A., 129
Zahniser, Howard, 293
Zaiçev, G. N., 95
Zakharina, D. M., 163
Zakharov, N. D., 283
Zaleska, M. K., 164
Zaleska Struga Valley, Poland, 48
Zaleski, Jerzy, 289
Zamanov, Kh. D., 84
Zamanti Region, Turkey, 270
Zambezia, S. Africa, 269
Zans, V. A., 41
Zanzibar, 170, 362
Zapadnaya Dvina - see Dvina River
Zapala, Argentina, 392
Zapp, A. D., 149
Zaragoza, Mexico, 301
Zat'ko, Michal, 165
Zatonskiĭ, L. K., 261
Zavala, Silvio, 378
Zavatti, Silvio, 338
ZabrieV, V. G., 20
Zbyszewski, G., 168
Zeeland, Netherlands, 80, 117
Zelenci, Yugoslavia, 51
Zelinsky, Wilbur, 245, 339
Zenkevich, L., 2
- Zermatten, Maurice, 204
Zhigalov, L. N., 228
Zhigalova, N. N., 228
Zhivago, A. V., 136, 137, 327
Ziar nad Hronom, Czechoslovakia, 213
Zickefoose, P. W., 343, 344
Zienert, Adolf, 310
Zierold Reyer, Luis, 52
Ziguinchor, Senegal, 218
Zim, H. S., 196
Zimm, Alfred, 121
Zimmerman, H. M., 271, 403
Zimmerman, Irene, 389
Zimmermann, Fritz, 357
Zlatibor Massif, Yugoslavia, 314
Zobel, H. L., 4, 8
Zobler, Leonard, 238
Zoest, G. van, 145
Zoltán, P. S., 398
Zubenok, L. I., 121
Zubrzycki, J., 225
Zuidema, H. P., 306
Zuider Zee, Netherlands, 13
Žuljić, Stanko, 125
Zuloaga, Guillermo, 156
Zululand, S. Africa, 19
Žumberačka, Yugoslavia, 125
Zurich, Switzerland, 350
Zvonkov, V. V., 50
Zvonkova, T. V., 260
Zwart, F. H. A. G., 408
Zwoboda, August, 165
Zwolle, Netherlands, 159
Žynda, Stefan, 48

Errata

- p. 21, line 6, for Juro read Jiro
p. 22, last entry, for Juro read Jiro
p. 23, line 34, for Demão read Damão
p. 43, line 25, for Geography read Geographer
p. 45, line 21, for Thorarinsoon read Thorarinsson
p. 52, line 32, for Hamden read Hamdan
p. 63, line 5, for Carol read Carl
p. 70, line 42, for Kerby read Kirby
p. 87, line 9, for Albargonzalez read Alvargonzalez
p. 91, line 46, for Piek read Peak
p. 107, line 24, for Geruglio read Feruglio
p. 114, line 17, for Beja read Baja
p. 114, line 33, for Nuñex read Nuñez
p. 129, line 25, for Julstaert read Hulstaert

- p. 167, line 30, for Congresso...1961 read Congresso...1960
- p. 174, line 41, for Morabad read Moradabad
- p. 192, line 49, for Cecchi read Checchi
- p. 226, line 20, for Chennel read Channel
- p. 229, line 19, Agibalova entry should be under U.S.S.R.
- p. 248, line 5, for Mantana read Montana
- p. 288, line 43, for 1962 read 1959
- p. 304, line 21, for Jime read Jaime
- p. 324, line 1, for Gerlad, read Gerald
- p. 362, line 48, for 1932 read 1832
- p. 369, line 46, for Sabbah read Sabbagh
- p. 401, line 4, for Hairbridge read Fairbridge
- p. 401, line 12, for Grohman read Grohmann

•
•
•
•

•
•
•
•



